LIBRARY
RECEIVED
JUN 12 1939
U. S. Department of Agriculture

43.8
Ab3

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Official Publication of the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Volume 20
Number 11

Eileenmere 85th 470007

1935 International Grand Champion. Sire of Winning "Get" at the 1938 International Live Stock Exposition. Bred and owned by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

June
1939

HARTLEY STOCK FARM

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

Make Your

1939-40-41

Crop Insurance
a Hartley-Bred
Herd Bull . . . .

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota

JAMES L. NOBLE, Manager — BILLY EDWARDS, Herdsman

Table of Contents for June

	Page		Page
Watch Them Walk	3	Good Hope Farm	31
The Kershaw Auction	4	Marion County Sale	32
Editorial	6	Iowa County Breeders' Sale	33
The Eileenmeres	7	Poweshiek County Sale	34
Sunbeam Farms Auction	8	Louisiana Breeders Form Organization	34
Hollinger's Auction Sale	10	Hoelscher Brothers Sale	35
Clarquin Acres	11	Eastern Tennessee Breeders' Association	35
The Tops are in Virginia	12	Platter Farm Sale	36
Association Office News	15	The Journal's New Life Subscribers	37
Come to Maryland for Quality	16	Central Illinois Auction	40
Kentucky	18	Northern Illinois Breeders' Sale	44
Eastern States	20	The Coming Sales	50
Barley, A Good Cattle Feed	22	Consistency, Thou art a Jewel	50
Pastures for Beef Cattle in the N. E. States	22	Index to Advertisements	51

And Other Articles of Interest to Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

1939

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager
GAY QUAMMEN.....Field Representative
MERLE SAXE.....Texas Field Representative

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SEN. H. D. MILLER, Morley, Iowa.....President
SEN. SIMON E. LANTZ, Congerville, Ill...Vice-Pres.
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer
WILLIAM BARTON..Association Field Representative

COMMITTEES:

Executive Committee: O. V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; H. H. Jackson, Stormville, N. Y.; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota.

Finance Committee: Henry H. Jackson, Stormville, N. Y.; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.

Classification Committee: Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Committee on Judges: L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; Sen. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

Committee on Appropriations: A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; Sidney Smith, Lake Orion, Michigan; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota.

Breed Promotion Committee: G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; T. A Coleman, Lafayette, Indiana; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

International Sales Committee: J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Sidney Smith, Lake Orion, Michigan; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1939—Henry H. Jackson, Stormville, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri; T. A. Coleman, Lafayette, Indiana; Sidney Smith, Lake Orion, Michigan.

Terms Expiring 1940—Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Sen. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1941—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.25 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

Please—

Your breed paper will be pleased to have you report to this office the names and addresses of neighbors who may be more or less interested in good beef cattle. Why not furnish them with Aberdeen-Angus literature. Write us and we will tell you how.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 20, Number 11 Webster City, Iowa, June 15, 1939 Prince 10 Cents

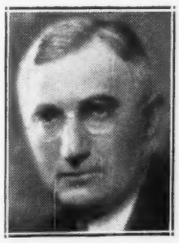
Watch Them Walk!

By Otto V. Battles

Discussing an Important Factor in Progressive Breeding

"I'm sorry O. V., but she did not show quite enough 'gaiety' at the walk to go to the top."

This remark was from a well-known British judge at Chicago a number of years ago when after he had completed his judging, he and I were engaged in an amicable discussion of the rating he had given what I still consider was the greatest calf I have ever shown. But she did not walk to suit the Britisher that day in the arena at Chicago when, as a yearling, I had high hopes of her going through to a grand championship, she had been a junior champion the year before. She was a little stale from two years of fitting and campaigning over strenuous show circuits and the experienced eye of the Scotchman was quick to discern it and to evoke the penalty. And he was right, for she never did make the show herd again.



OTTO V. BATTLES.

But why, may be asked, make such a to-do over a little lack of grace in the walk of an otherwise almost perfect animal? I knew at the time and consequently had no criticism to offer. I had had an opportunity to observe, a few years previously while myself judging at the most prominent show in Scotland, how particular the founders of our breed are about combining style and grace of carriage with an ideal beef conformation, and although the way a beef animal walks may seem of little concern, putting it in the light of comparison to the gait of a saddle horse, I believe however the British are right when they insist on maintaining good legs and good feet under their cattle. I do not recall ever having seen a bad walker in the show ring or in the breeding herds of either England or Scotland. There must be a reason and here is my version of it.

In neither Scotland nor England does one find the extremely high-fitted breeding cattle that prevail in our American show rings and which seem to be necessary to even attract much attention from a great many of our judges.

The British cattle are prime but fresh and nimble on their feet. They carry enough finish of good quality to indicate their fleshing possibilities.

Why should that not be sufficient? Why should it be necessary for we American exhibitors to feed some of our most prized animals "off their feet" in order to convince the judge of their merit?

I have discussed this question many times with other exhibitors and they always agree that we are over-doing this fitting business, but that under our present system of judging it seems to be necessary in order to win. When asked for a remedy to the situation, they offer different opinions. The one I have heard most frequently expressed however, is that we employ too many judges who are not actual breeders but who come in from allied fields, many of whom place more emphasis on thickness than upon qualities associated with an all-around good breeding animal. But have breeder-judges proved a superior ability in this respect? Who can answer that?

But at any rate, as self-protection, exhibitors are going to continue to fit their animals to the limit until they have some assurance that a different system of judging is to be followed. This is the way one prominent exhibitor expressed himself to me during the recent Golden Gate International Exposition at Treasure Island in San Francisco Bay.

"I know that my cattle, which have been on the road almost continuously since last August, should be taken home and given a good cooling out and started fresh again in a few months for the late summer and fall circuits. But instead of that I feel that I must continue to 'pour it to them' with the view of having them just as fat as I can possibly get them for the opening of the summer shows." Here, I think, we have the general run of exhibitor's opinions in a nut shell. "Is it possible," say some other exhibitors, "to obtain judges who are expert enough to recognize the ultimate outcome of a moderately fitted animal that is fresh and alert on its feet, or must we fit our cattle to the point of staleness in order to prove how thick it is possible to make them?"

Please note that I am speaking of breeding cattle from which we expect long lives of usefullness in our breeding herds after their show careers are ended. The same rule would probably not apply to animals shown in the fat classes whose ultimate end comes all too soon by the way of the block. Excess fat put on them is sold for so much per pound, so there is at least no factor of economic waste to be considered there as is the case with breeding cattle.

Of course, all highly fitted cattle are not bad walkers. In fact, it has been my experience that only a very small minority are so effected and as far as my observations go, the tendency is more noticeable in bulls, and when a highly fitted bull is an extremely bad walker he makes a sorry show of himself. He is anything but a good advertisement for his owner or for the breed he represents.

There are other things of course, than over-feeding which can temporarily at least, effect the walk of an animal and which, in my opinion, should not be counted against it by the judge. Some of these are: corns, foul-foot, stone-bruises, and too close trimming. Experienced judges should however, have no difficulty in separating these temporary impediments to graceful movement from the more serious ones resulting from over-feeding.

I once had a herdsman who was unusually particular about the feet of his animals. He wanted the hoofs shaped perfectly at all times. This required frequent trimmings and when this is closely done, as was the policy of this herdsman, there is a tendency to tender feet for a time.

This very thing came very nearly ruining our chances at the World's Fair at Philadelphia. The herdsman above referred to had taken advantage of a weeks layover at Toronto, Canada, just prior to going on to Philadelphia, for doing a very excellent job of foot-trimming. Upon arrival at Philadelphia we found that the tan-bark arena which was to have been used for the live stock judging was in the process of being made over into an amphitheater for the staging of the Dempsey-Tunney prize (Please turn to page 48

Barbara of Rosemere 64th—1928 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female, dam of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the 1933 International Grand Champion bull. A potent example of the truth that breeding counts for much in the development of our breed of beef cattle.

The Kershaw Auction

Draws Bidders from Every Section of the United States

By Fred Hahne

It's Sunday morning, May 14th, the dining room at the Severs Hotel at Muskogee is well filled even at this early hour, 7:30, most of the patrons are strangers to Oklahoma. In fact they are cow men from all quarters of the country. A quick breakfast and a hurried greeting all around and we are off to the Kershaw farms some dozen miles down the highway south of town. Already many visitors were about the barns and in the pastures. Before nightfall we had met and visited with breeders from no less than eighteen states outside Oklahoma. All day long groups of interested breeders tramped the pastures. Many were the folks who hung around the bull barns for there was exceeding interest in the bull offering. The Sunday crowd did not break up till late in the night. Early Monday morning the cars began to stream into the yard and by the time the audience was called to the seats, following the luscious barbecue feast, there were twenty-four states represented in the crowd, all of whom had come to buy. Their competition in many instances being unseen guests represented by various fieldmen.

The general talk was that Mr. Kershaw would never be able to sell 162 lots in the one afternoon even though he should decide to run way into the night. To the contrary the 162 lots passed the auction stand by around six o'clock and Mr. Kershaw had time before dark to sell at private treaty fifty more cows and heifers and a dozen bulls. Guess there is always a way where there is a determination to accomplish a given thing. Folks were there from New Jersey to North Dakota and Colorado, and from northern Minnesota to the Rio Grande. They had read the advertising, they had procured the catalogs and they had studied their lessons before starting for the sale. Hence the visiting time was spent in checking their previous selections. Many were agreeably surprised at the quality of the cattle and did quite a lot of extra marking in their catalogs after they had viewed the cattle on pasture. It was a grand sight to see those sleek, well turned cows and heifers out on the green pastures. Far beyond the sale lots and the adjacent pastures, could be seen the matrons of the breeding herd as they grazed in different pastures extending away over to the southeast toward a low range of hills.

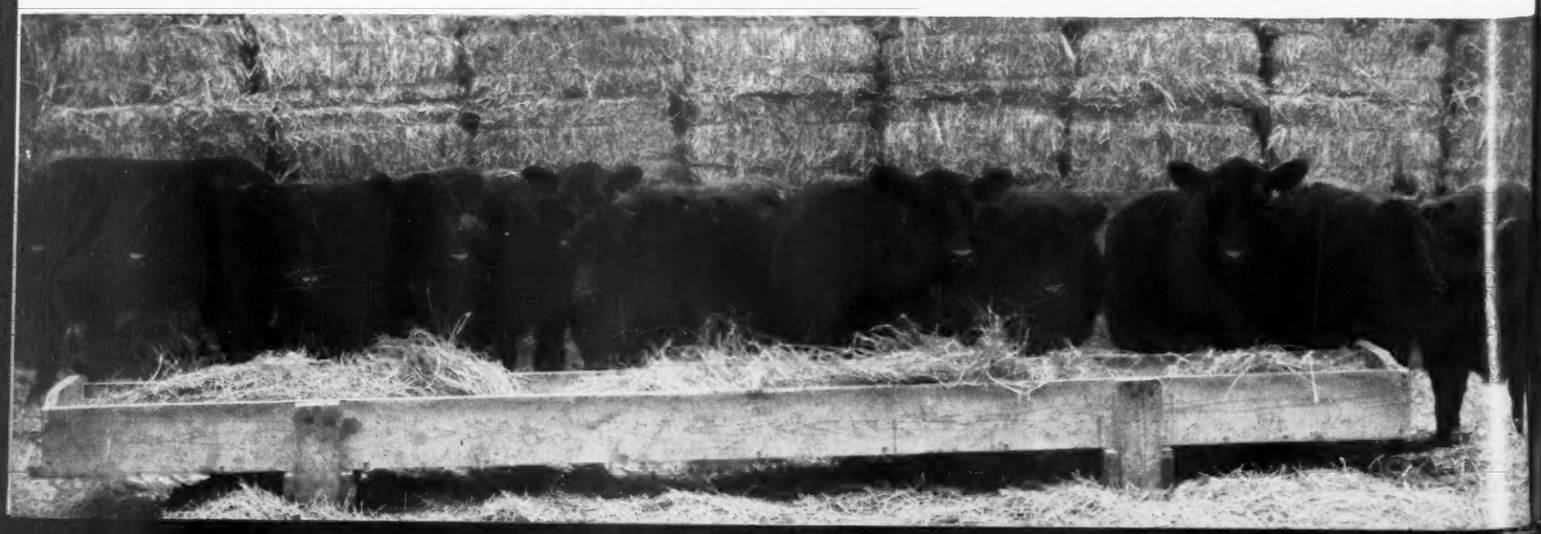
SUMMARY:

162 Head,	$39295.00, average	$ 242.56
28 Bulls,	10030.00, average	358.21
134 Cows,	28990.00, average	216.34
Top 5 Head,	6060.00, average	1212.00
Top 10 Head,	8155.00, average	815.50
Top 15 Head,	9885.00, average	659.00
Top 20 Head,	11490.00, average	574.50
Top 25 Head,	12990.00, average	519.60
Top 30 Head,	14365.00, average	475.50
Top 35 Head,	15665.00, average	447.57
Top Bull—Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, calved October 1, 1934, sire, Revolution 100th 429423		2550.00
Second Top Bull—Proud Cap K. 541403, calved January 1, 1938, sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616		975.00
Top Cow—Miss Burgess Strathmore 2d 512910, calved May 2, 1935, sire, Revolution 50th 417487		1000.00
Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica 13th 448628, calved November 1, 1929, sire, Even X. 397843		725.00

A sufficient number of auctioneers had been employed to insure no one getting beyond his strength. Cols. Fred Reppert, Ed. F. Herriff and Roy Johnson, did the block work and they were ably assisted in the ring by Col. Guy Pettit and Roy Pauli, Gay Quammen of the Journal and other newspaper representatives. The bidding was fast. Many an animal being in the ring scarcely over a minute before it had passed to new ownership. The speed of these gentlemen is to be highly commended.

REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE 490691—A son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, sold to C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, at the sale top of $2550.00.

The sale was opened on Lot 2, Royal of Don Head 547763, a very fine son of the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The bidding was snappy from the start and quickly he had gone to a new home at $825.00 which proved to be the third high price for bulls that day. His buyer was Mr. C. T. Bates, who has recently started a new herd at his fine place near Ada, Oklahoma. E. A. Latzke & Son, of Junction City, Kansas, were the final runnersup. It was they who took the second bull at $975.00 which was second high for bulls. This was the January yearling Proud Cap K. 541403, bred right on the Kershaw ranch. He was a decidedly outstanding calf that gave every promise of making a great herd sire. He was smooth, thick, lowset, nicely balanced, as had been his predecessor. It was not until seven bulls had been sold that Lot 1, Revolution 3d of Strathmore, came in for valuation. He had been admired by a host of visitors and had been kept on his feet almost continuously the day before, as every one wanted to have a look. It was like dropping a charge of dynamite into the ring when the auctioneer called for an opening bid. It started low, but that does not matter, for faster than the bids could be called from the stand they rose to around two thousand dollars. At that point bidders began to drop out, but there still were a half dozen admirers who remained and kept adding their bits until Mr. Bates placed the final offer of $2550.00 which closed the transaction. Revolution 3d of Strathmore, is a breeding bull and with it a wonderful individual and he will give a good account of himself in the breeding herd which Mr. Bates is now putting together. When the twenty-eight bulls had passed in review the average for the lot stood at $358.21 each, and bull buyers were not yet satisfied, else there (Please turn to page 47



A Group of Heifers that found ready sale and a strong demand in the Kershaw auction.

An Appreciation ...

I am desirous of thus publicly expressing my appreciation to the hosts of folks who travelled from every cattle section of the continent to participate in the division of the offering sold on Monday, May 15th, at my farms near Muskogee. It was an extreme pleasure to have you with us and to have the privilege of showing to you the scope of our operations, the breeding herd, our sale cattle, our farm and our pastures and the everyday manner in which this herd is handled. I am only sorry that I did not have the time to devote at least a short while to each one of you, and it is for that reason that I now extend a most cordial invitation for you and your friends to visit me any time when I may have the opportunity to sit down and discuss with you the future for Aberdeen-Angus cattle; show you my herd bulls and my breeding herd; and incidentally the cattle that may be on offer, for you will always find here cattle in sufficient numbers and quality to meet your every demand. Before nightfall of sale day we sold at private treaty 62 head of bulls and females, proving conclusively that there is an ever increasing demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. With the cattle sold goes my sincere wish that they may prove to be money makers for their new owners. Never before have so many men from so many different states trod our pastures over a week end period. Again let me say that I appreciate your coming to my sale and that I shall look forward with still greater pleasure to your return. Come any time whether you wish to buy or whether you just wish to see my breeding plant in everyday operation. Again, thanks, gentlemen.

Most Sincerely,

L. R. KERSHAW

MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

PROUD CAP K. 541403—An intensely Earl Marshall bred son of Proud Marshall G. 473616, sold at the second high of the sale, $975.00, to head the good herd belonging to E. A. Latzke & Son, Junction City, Kansas.

MISS BURGESS STRATHMORE 2d 512910—A great daughter of the many times champion Revolution 50th, sold for the top female price of $1000.00, to go to Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.

EDITORIAL . . .

BIBLE THOUGHT

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him and he shall direct thy paths. When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet. Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh. For the Lord shall be thy confidence and shall keep thy foot from being taken. Proverbs

BEEF thunders across the price boards in a titanic struggle that affects every farmer

(Reprinted by special permission from Farm Journal and Farmer's Wife, Washington Square, Philadelphia. A timely version of the present situation confronting the American Farmer and Cattle Producer, written by Robert West Howard, for the June 1939 issue).

South of the Equator, steers are selling at $3.92. The squat, black ships slip downstream away from the packing houses, heeled low with the weight of a billion and a half pounds of beef for the Europe and Asia trade.

American beef went to sea in the same way, 50 years ago. But last year the United States imported 80 million pounds of canned beef from South America and Australia, and took another 3 million pounds of fresh and cured beef from Canada; U. S. beef exports formed only 2% of the world's trade in the meat.

What's more, the average American's beef appetite has dropped from 75 to less than 50 pounds.

This is the spectre that faces America's cattlemen and their 67 million beeves this summer.

Two slim barriers stand today between $10 American beef and a flood of Latin American and Australian beef in the home market. The sanitary act barring fresh beef imports from nations where the hoof-and-mouth disease exists has stood for nearly two decades. A tariff duty of 6c a pound has bolstered the act since 1930.

Canned meat, not barred by the sanitary act, easily pours over the tariff. It's in nearly every grocery store. Politicians in both parties, forgetful of home farmers, are saying we must buy more goods from South America.

Economics and natural conditions radically different from those in the United States and Canada give the South American, Australian and New Zealand cattle a running start in the price market.

Under the Southern Cross, 105 million cattle wander the open ranges of Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Australia and New Zealand. Their owners don't have a winter feeding problem. The critters graze 12 months a year. The steer lives under the sky from the day he is born until alive or dead he climbs an export gang-plank. Land is cheap, taxes low. And, finally, cattle ranches are within driving distance of seacoasts or rivers where the governments have established low-cost water transit. Contrast that item alone against the cost of the American cattleman who freights 1,000 or 1,500 miles to market.

Consequently, while Chicago steer beef rose from $9.47 per 100 pounds live weight in 1926 to $11.47 in 1937, Buenos Aires and Sydney prices dropped from $5.16 to $3.92. This makes it clear why American beef cannot compete with Latin and South Seas steers in the European market. The English, the French, the Germans have been buying beef at about the same price for a hundred years and, come War, or come 10 movie stars wrapped in a hamburg loaf, they wouldn't pay any more today, even if they could afford it. American export prices were at the $3 level in our 1850-1900 beef hey-dey. But then we drove the critters to ship-side, squeezed them in, dumped corn and hay on the racks and hove-to off the British and French coasts until the sea-sick things were sleek and plump enough to market.

After 1900

Refrigerator ships were developed in the last decade of the 19th century. But pouring into the U. S. from Europe were a million immigrants a year. We plowed pasture under to give them enough wheat and corn, ripped up more ground to meet the demands of the World War. In the 1920's, when we turned around to look at the beef export trade again, we saw nothing but the hulls of British freighters, heel down on the horizon and loaded to the gunnels with Latin and South Seas beef, that sold at $5 compared to our $9. So we stayed home.

Meanwhile, home consumption of meat was slipping. Families became smaller as young couples moved from farms to factory-towns. As realty values rose, and invention made the skyscraper possible, city homes lost the cellars where salt and smoked meats were formerly stored. In the two-room apartment, shelf and storage space had to be devoted to tin cans.

This, in turn, gave the "down under" packers a fresh opportunity. While the sanitary act barred fresh beef, it made no stipulations against canned beef, and canned meat was an item that fitted snugly into the city woman's environment By 1929, the "down unders" were shipping 90 million pounds of tinned beef into the U. S. each year. The tariff act of 1930 increased duties to 6c a lb., and in 1931 the imports dropped to 19 million lbs. But year by year since then, they have been crawling up. In 1937, they reached 88 million pounds; in 1938 they were batted back to 79 million. Principal reason is that, even with the 6c tariff, "down under" canned beef sells here at 18c a pound, while American canned beef averages 29c a pound. Shipping costs, Buenos Aires to New York are as low as freight rates from Chicago to New York.

Only road out, then, for the American cattle producer seems to be the creation of a program that will increase home consumption. The average American now eats 140 pounds of meat a year; 70 pounds of pork, 50 of beef and veal, 20 of lamb, plus some fowl.

Our meat consumption brought to the 200 pound average would mean an annual increase of two and a quarter billion pounds to the beef market, even with appetites maintained at the present pork-beef-lamb ration. Fantastic? By no means impossible. New Zealanders, Argentinians, and Australians eat an average of 250 pounds of meat a year. Both producers and retailers are ready for a beef campaign. The Mid-West is eating Science-steak this month, result of a uniform tenderizing process developed at the Mellon Institute in Pittsburgh. A retail chain sponsored the research. Other storekeeprs are marketing rolled, de-boned cuts from the hind quarters, as well as 3-5 pound packets of fresh-ground beef, cellophane-wrapped and ready for baking, roasting or piece meal frying.

Packer Problems

Packers, too, will join hands in this type of program, whereas they might not be particularly interested in getting U. S. beef back in the (Please turn to page 50

Who's Got the Cattle?

South America	86,242,000
United States	66,448,000
Australia New Zealand	18,301,000
Canada	8,840,000

Who Exports the Beef?

South America	1,163,173,000 lbs.
Australia New Zealand	402,693,000 lbs.
United States	55,345,000 lbs.

We Import—

81,790,701 lbs. beef per year.

Three More Facts—

	Per 100 lb.
Prices at Chicago	$10.00
Prices at Buenos Aires	3.92
U. S. beef tariff	.06 per lb.

"Protected?"

The Eileenmeres

This is J. Garrett Tolan's Own Story of Their History

By Gay Quammen

A last minute visit at J. Garrett Tolans before his June 19th sale, found everything coming along in great shape. Mr. Tolan can never be accused of talking too much, and it was a great lot of pleasure to get his ideas and his own story of the Eileenmeres as they have been bred at Tolan Farms for more than twenty years. The following is about as Mr. Tolan gave it to me:

EILEENMERE 4th—From whose service has come the Winning Eileenmeres.

"Twenty-one years ago, John Burch, then herdsman for Otto V. Battles, recommended that I purchase one of two young bulls, both sons of Oakville Quiet Lad, one out of the great cow, Black Eileen, and the other out of a Pride of Aberdeen cow, which was closely related to the winning Rosemere Prides.

"I made a trip to Rosemere in a snow storm, and after studying the two bulls for several hours, I selected the son of Black Eileen because of his exceptionally straight lines.

"This calf, then a yearling was named Eileenmere 4th. His shoulders were so well laid in, his heart girth so full, as were both his dam and his grandam. The Donohoes told me that Eileen Lass was of the same type, her shoulders being well laid in, her heart girth full, and of exceptional smoothness, and so short in the neck that it was impossible for her to lick her own sides.

"Black Eileen had produced other calves by Oakville Quiet Lad who were winners, and her dam Eileen Lass was a grand champion, and was the dam of Royal Eileen, the dam of the International grand champion, Erwin C. Then, too, Eileenmere 4th was a double bred grandson of Black Woodlawn, the greatest bull of his day, and one, whose record will always be admired.

"Eileenmere 4th was put into service after Erwin C. 2d, an almost full brother to Erwin C. We showed Eileenmere 4th to a championship, and he produced for us a great lot of cattle from almost every kind of a cow. Eileenmere 4th sired Eileenmere 15th, who won the International grand championship in 1929 and was sold in our show herd in 1929. We retained Eileenmere 32d, a son of Eileenmere 15th, whom, we think, was his greatest son. Greatest not alone in individuality, but even more so in siring great winners, proof of which can readily be found in a study of the International and other show's records. (Eileenmere 32d is still in light service).

EILEENMERE 15th—sired by Eileenmere 4th, winner of the 1929 Grand Championship at the International.

"Eileenmere 32d excelled his half brothers in being a little shorter legged and a little thinner skinned. We bred the dam of Eileenmere 32d, she being sired by Eileenmere 4th. Eileenmere 32d was used in our herd on all of our cows and was very sure. Today can be seen in heavy service, his great son, Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. He is being bred to fifty of his half sisters. In 1938 we bred Eileenmere 85th to a hundred cows, and we are anxious to have all visitors to our farms see his sons and daughters. Already many of his sons and daughters have given wonderful accounts of themselves in the greatest show rings of the nation.

"Our Eileenmere bulls have produced both excellent bulls and choice females, they are much alike in appearance, short legged, thin skinned, straight lined, compact and wonderfully smooth. We think they improve with each generation. They have always been easy feeders, readily taking on fat with seemingly little effort.

"We believe that our success with the Eileenmeres has been made because we have always retained what we considered to be the best son of the senior herd sire, as is the case with Eileenmere 4th, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 32d, and now in service is Eileenmere 85th, whom we think is even more compact, smoother, deeper bodied and as short legged as can be.

"We feel that once a breeder selects a real herd sire, one that meets his most particular demands, his search for herd sires should be ended, for he can then go on selecting and retaining for use the best son of the bull being used and continue to breed and improve his herd."

The Journal is happy to give you J. Garrett Tolan's own story on the Eileenmeres, and knows that no criticism can be made if we state that no one other herd in the past few years has been able to show as many first prize, champion and grand champion cattle as has been the case with J. Garrett Tolan of Illinois.

Left—EILEENMERE 32d (in his tenth year)—a son of Eileenmere 15th, and the bull that has sired many winners for J. Garrett Tolan, including Eilenmere 85th, and Blackcap Tolan 35th, both International Grand Champions.

Right — EILEENMERE 85th—1935 International Grand Champion, sire of the winning "Get" at the 1938 International. Bred, owned by, and in service at J. Garrett Tolan's herd, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. See him sale day, June 19th.

Sunbeam Farms Auction

First Public Vendue Averages $333.80 per Head

By Fred Hahne

Tuesday, May 16th, and it's springtime in the Southwest. Rain has fallen over an area extending from below Fort Worth on the south to near Kansas City on the north. Everything is lovely and green in and about Miami, Oklahoma. Cowmen are in high spirits. Their future teeming with possibilities. There is a shortage of good breeding cattle in the southwest, and Aberdeen-Angus are scoring as never before. With the break of day comes the crowds who swarm over the various pastures of Sunbeam Farms to inspect the breeding herds. At the barns are found many an interesting individual, chief among them perhaps is Barbara of Rosemere 100th and her descendants, a group of beautiful daughters. This grand International grand champion cow is making history in a big way. Everyone admires her and her get. Then there's the two International grand champion bulls—Revolution 100th winner at Chicago in 1931, and by the way his dam Elga Elliott 29th fresh as a June rose is at Sunbeam Farms; the other International grand champion bull is the 1938 winner, Black Prince of Sunbeam. "100th" is a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. "Prince" is sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans, who is a grandson of Blackcap Revolution, and whose dam is a daughter of the International junior champion Faultless Pass.

While all this is going on, still another crowd has assembled at the fine stone building in Municipal Park, just south of town, where the auction is to be held and where the sale cattle are comfortably housed for the occasion. The Fullertons who had been rather dubious about attempting to hold a spring auction, are each wearing a broad smile, for a vast majority of those who had attended the most successful sale at the Kershaw farms at Muskogee only yesterday have motored on up to Miami and are now mingling with hundreds of newcomers. The forenoon seemed all too short. Like the day before, about the same number of states were represented by prospective buyers, lured to this section of the nation by the series of sales in which were offered such a splendid array of outstanding breeding cattle. Many visitors had been on hand a day or two, some of them had visited the herds at Sunbeam prior to going on down to Muskogee. A great many visitors had spent some time at the farm south of Miami where Jess Brown lives and directs the operation of a splendid section of the Fullerton breeding herd.

SUMMARY:

71 Head,	$24,135.00, average	$ 333.80
15 Bulls,	6,020.00, average	401.33
57 Cows,	17,680.00, average	310.02
Top 5 Head,	6,250.00, average	1250.00
Top 10 Head,	9,190.00, average	919.00
Top 15 Head,	11,060.00, average	737.33
Top 20 Head,	12,750.00, average	637.50
Top 25 Head,	14,245.00, average	569.80
Top Bull—Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377, calved January 4, 1936, sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385		900.00
Second Top Bull—Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380, calved January 16, 1936, sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385		850.00
Top Cow—Pride 51st of Sunbeam 490337, calved September 19, 1934, sire, Elban of Sunbeam 401496		1925.00
Second Top Cow—Barbara 12th of Sunbeam 543729, calved September 12, 1937, sire, Black Baron of Sunbeam 496892		1800.00

We must be on with the sale itself. The same battery of auctioneers had been employed as appeared in the box at Kershaws—Cols. Johnson, Herriff, Reppert and Pettit, who were ably assisted at the ringside by Association Fieldman Bill Barton, Gay Quammen of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and other newspaper representatives. Secretary Tomhave occupied a place in the box with the auctioneers. Judge Fullerton followed a few brief talks with a hearty welcome to the audience and then turned the affair over to Sam Fullerton Jr. who directed the auction. While the talks were being made the two International grand champion bulls were paraded in the sale ring. Impressive, magnificent beasts, either or both of which could make quite a show this very day in any competition.

The sale is opened on bulls. Fifteen head soon passed the auction stand at the very satisfactory average of $401.33 each. Those who sat upon the seats surely benefitted this day for bull values might easily have ranged much higher. Just another instance where it pays to be on hand if you (Continued on page 42

WE *are* DELIGHTED

WITH the reception given the cattle consigned to our first public auction and wish at this time to express to Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers and the fraternity in general our sincere appreciation for your cordial support. In making these selections we endeavored to choose only such individuals as we thought would go out and make good wherever they might find new homes and it is our sincere wish and desire that every animal will prove highly satisfactory to its new owner. Our interest in these animals does not cease with their departure from Sunbeam Farms, to the contrary we shall be happy to have their new owners keep in touch with us in the future. Already thoughts at Sunbeam are turning to the selection of a superior draft for our next year's sale. With our great battery of outstanding herd bulls, including the International grand champions Revolution 100th and Black Prince of Sunbeam in service we believe that we shall be able to make an even more attractive offering. In closing permit us to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good cattle to pay us a visit at any time. We invite careful inspection of our herd bulls and our breeding matrons. We always have surplus breeding cattle, both bulls and females.

Sincerely,

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. Fullerton & Sons, Miami, Oklahoma

PRIDE 51st of SUNBEAM 490337—Topped our sale at $1925, going to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. From the same dam as the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. First prize aged cow at the Golden Gate International and Fort Worth Spring shows.

Jantzen!

Will be offered as

A Special Attraction

in our Auction Sale to be held

Tues., June 20, 1939

Front View of Jantzen

Side View of Jantzen

A Last Minute Decision

Realizing fully that the day is at hand when breeders everywhere should, for the general good of the breed, release at least a portion of the treasured individuals in their respective herds to public appraisal, it has been my policy to not alone encourage but to insist that each auction be favored with an outstanding individual animal. Hamilton Brothers did not escape that urge. To my surprise the answer was: "After mature deliberation, we have decided to permit our great herd bull Jantzen to serve as the feature attraction for our coming June 20th sale. He is a wonderful sire, a sure breeder, and his calves, both bulls and heifers, are exceptionally good. We are retaining his heifers and have a majority of our best cows in service to him again, otherwise we should not, even though we realize the importance of submitting the very best to the public, be susceptible to your urgent request to include at least one animal that we consider an extreme top individual. Jantzen is in good condition, can be quickly finished for show and we think will make a great showing. Never hated so much to part with an individual animal. We debated hours on end as to whether we should include him in this auction, finally, however, you win—Jantzen is our answer to your request and we only hope that the public will appreciate him as an individual and for what he can do in the future, and has done in our breeding herd. A richer tabulation just cannot be written." For your study an extended tabulation is here presented.—Fred Hahne, Editor.

The catalog reveals many other outstanding attractions.

JANTZEN 513722
Calved June 11, 1936.
Bred by J. V. Arney.
Owned by Hamilton Bros.

Sire: Julian Joana 485723 — E. T. Davis

- Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420 — Escher & Ryan
  - Earl Marshall 183780 — W. A. McHenry
    - Protine 138372 — W. A. McHenry
      - Baden Lad 61883
      - Pride McHenry 42d 82409
    - Erica McHenry 12th 104123 — W. A. McHenry
      - Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
      - Erica McHenry 6th 71696
  - Elvina S. 309575 — S. W. Stoner & Sons
    - Black Bertram E. 229163 — W. A. McHenry
      - Blackcap Bertram 183787
      - Blackbird McHenry 122d 183785
    - Weissinger's Erica 106970 — Harry Weissinger & Son
      - Barbara's Ito 67516
      - Earlyhill Erica 62495
- Julia Erica of Page 452600 — Hartley Stock Farm
  - Revolution of Page 11th 407252 — H. O. Harrison
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269 — Escher & Ryan
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 — Hartley Stock Farm
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Julia Erica of Kinermony 428995 — J. F. Cumming
    - Essence of Ballindalloch — G. M. Grant 428934
      - Evilesco of Ballindalloch 423406
      - Easeful Erica 428933
    - Juanty Erica 428976 — J. F. Cumming
      - Eclarion of Ballindalloch 428930
      - Juliana Erica 428928

Dam: Juanerra Erica 18th 478987 — E. T. Davis

- Revolution 105th 440064 — H. O. Harrison
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269 — Escher & Ryan
    - Earl Marshall 183780 — W. A. McHenry
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th — W. A. McHenry 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
  - Ebline 2d 180068 — Charles Escher & Son
    - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch — G. M. Grant 100422
      - Eblamere 100399
      - Early Erica 100400
    - Ebline 101153 — Cantine Bros. & Stevenson
      - Prince 11th of Braevail 61758
      - Eblight of Cherokee 69245
- Juanerra Erica 14th 448629 — S. W. Stoner & Sons
  - Erribar Marshall 413290 — I. L. Jones
    - Bar Marshall 229185 — W. A. McHenry
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Barbara McHenry 33d 183816
    - Eribena of Ash Gulch — I. L. Jones 378487
      - Blackcap Brunas 243080
      - Eribena of Shenandoah 275742
  - Juanerra Erica 10th 427194 — Baird & Stoner
    - Elorto 373229 — Baird & Stoner
      - Eorto 303160
      - Elota 348322
    - Imp. Juanerra Erica 340306 — J. F. Cumming
      - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
      - Juana of Kinermony 340291

For Catalog Address

HAMILTON BROTHERS, Good Hope, Illinois

Fred, Gay and Dick for the Journal

Col. W. H. Cooper, Auctioneer

Hollinger's Auction Sale

By Fred Hahne

Makes Splendid Average of $325.62, with $1,000.00 Tops

Another day, another sale, the third and last of the Oklahoma-Kansas series. This time we are assembled at the home of the Wheatland Farms herd belonging to James B. Hollinger, whose farm is but a few miles to the south of the town of Chapman, Kansas. "Jimmie" is another prominent breeder and showman who just could not quite feature folks coming from all sections of the country to attend a sale at his breeding plant away out in Kansas. Among the first to greet us when we arrived from Miami some three hundred miles away was Herdsman Davie Edwards who was busying himself and directing his helpers with the job of getting the "bullies" ready for company. The big hay barn on the quarter just east of the home farm had been converted into a sales pavilion and served the purpose in excellent fashion. There's a long open shed the full length of the barn on the south side and it was in this shed that the bulls had been tied, together with quite a number of the females, so it was no trouble at all to lay hands on any of the beasts that were tied. The rest of the offering was divided into groups in the adjacent lots where they were easy of access. Not long after daybreak the cars began to drive in and it was soon learned that quite a contingent of the buyers at the two former sales in Oklahoma had journeyed on up to Chapman to pay their respects to the good work that Jimmie Hollinger is doing in the way of producing high class breeding and show cattle.

Wheatland Farms' first annual sale comprised but fifty-six head of cattle. There were but seven bulls and they were sold quickly to the tune of $572.85 for an average. The same auctioneers came to Wheatland—Johnson, Herriff, Reppert, Pettit, and again Fieldman Bill Barton and Gay Quammen of the Journal staff assisted by other field representatives served at the ringside. The seats were packed and the sale went off in fine shape, save for a little Kansas twister which filled all eyes with dust or chaff as the case might be, and did its part to spoil the average to some extent for it frightened away some of the heavier buyers who had not yet procured as many cattle as they had planned after checking them over that morning. Jimmie Hollinger smiled because he thought the storm was bringing with it a good soaking rain which would mean more to his crop acres than a couple of auction sales, in the way of supplying feed and forage for his big herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The storm lacked water but it did cool the atmosphere slightly and soon the sale was again under way. This was another rapid fire session in which the offering very soon belonged to the men who sat upon the seats.

Two bulls sold at $1000.00 each. One was Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859 a November 1936, bull that really looked like he could make the big shows most successfully. He was thick and deep and hammed to the heels. Just suited George Porteous who had come out to purchase an outstanding herd bull for Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey. He was an almost fifty-fifty combination of the blood of Revolution 41st and Irenmere 6th, the two great bulls that really made the Wheatland herd what it is today—one of the best in the land. "41st" was a many times champion son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and Irenmere 6th was one of the best breeding sons of old Prizemere 9th. The daddy of Repeater of Wheatland 5th is Repeater of Wheatland who is also the sire of the International grand champion cow Estamere shown (Please turn to page 38

SUMMARY:

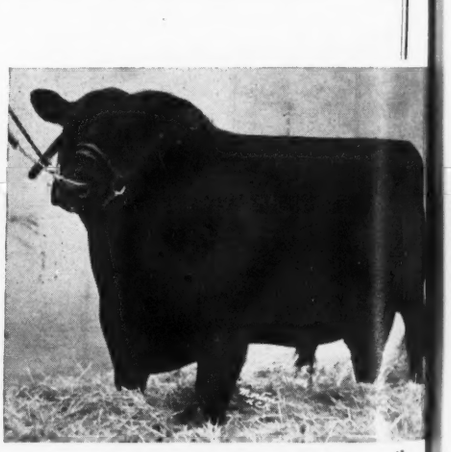
56 Head	$18235.00,	average	$ 325.62
7 Bulls	4010.00,	average	572.85
49 Cows	14225.00,	average	290.30
Top 5 Head	4200.00,	average	840.00
Top 10 Head	6825.00,	average	682.50
Top 15 Head	8745.00,	average	583.00
Top 20 Head	10425.00,	average	521.25
Top 25 Head	12005.00,	average	480.25

Top Bulls Tied:

Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859, calved November 7, 1936, sire Repeater of Wheatland 466817	1000.00
Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658, calved June 11, 1938, sire Repeater of Wheatland 466817	1000.00
Top Cow—Iren of Wheatland 546649, calved October 7, 1937, sire Repeater of Wheatland 466817	775.00
Second Top Cow—Chimera of Wheatland 10th 559805, calved July 1, 1938, sire Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305	750.00

GREETINGS

I am particularly pleased with the reception given this my first draft of breeding cattle to be sold at public auction, the wide distribution of these cattle is indeed gratifying and encourages us to produce more and better Aberdeen-Angus for the future. The combination of the blood of Irenmere 6th, whom we consider the greatest breeding son of Prizemere 9th, with that of Revolution 41st, one of the best breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution has given us a sound foundation upon which to build for not only the present but the future as well. We feel sure that the bulls and the females procured in this sale will go to their new homes and continue there the good work of improving. We shall be happy to keep in close touch with purchasers and to be informed as to how well these cattle carry on. The reception given this offering causes us to start immediately to lay the plans for our 1940 auction sale, when we will again greet you with outstanding breeding cattle. In the meantime please remember that it will be a pleasure to have you visit our breeding plant and inspect our breeding cattle, grown in the open and developed on native feeds. We will again be on the principal show circuits and it will be a further pleasure to have those interested inspect our show herd. A vast majority of our show cattle over a long period of years have been bred and developed right here on Wheatland Farms.



REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th 523859—The first bull to sell at $1000.00, going to Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey. A son of Repeater of Wheatland who is a double grandson of Revolution 41st, by Blackcap Revolution. His dam by "41st" and his grandam is by Irenmere 6th.

REPEATER of WHEATLAND 11th 546658—One of the two top bulls, selling at $1000.00 to Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota. An intensely Blackcap Revolution bred bull, being a double grandson of Revemere of Wheatland 2d, and as intensely bred to Irenmere 6th by Prizemere 9th.

WHEATLAND FARMS

JAS. B. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANS.

Clarquin Acres

Anoka Barbara 2d goes to Cold Saturday Farm at $2850.00

By Fred Hahne

Friday, May 12th, was a fine spring day in south central Illinois, and especially so at Clarquin Acres, just outside the city of Jacksonville, where Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Quintal, owners, had invited the lovers of the Bonnie Blacks to congregate and participate in the division of a very select draft of breeding cattle from this recently, that is within the last few years, established breeding plant. It has been the aim of Mr. and Mrs. Quintal during the years devoted to the laying of their foundation herd to make selections with great care, considering always individuality and then pedigree. As a result some of the most excellent breeding matrons to be found anywhere were on hand to greet the visitors as they congregated for this occasion. Clarquin Acres is a mighty fine place and undoubtedly will in the future be the scene of many more very successful auction sales.

Cols. J. E. Halsey and Fay Houchens, shared the auction stand in that succession and conducted a rapid fire session, passing the cattle quickly to new ownership and at a very highly satisfactory valuation. Of course the outstanding feature of this auction was, as had been expected, found in the grand show cow, Anoka Barbara 2d 519562, who had admirers from far away sections of the United States, and she finally passed to the ownership of Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland, in response to the bid of $2850.00 made by Herdsman Pete McIver, who had as his contenders men who would have liked to place this heifer in their 1939 show herds. Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, I believe was the final contender, reluctantly ceasing to bid when he realized that the heifer was not to remain in the middle west. She has an excellent show record; she has for sire Burgess Marshall B. 471284, an own son of Imp. Maid of Bummers, and his sire was the famous Brown show bull Envious Marshall 3d sire of the International grand champion cow Erianna B. 2d 504419. Her dam Barbara M. of Anoka is a daughter of the many times grand champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page who sired the International grand champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th now at the head of the Brandy Rock herd in Virginia

J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, purchased what we considered a real bargain in Blackbirdmere 4th 484958, a daughter of his International grand champion sire Eileenmere 32d, who is the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th (thrice winner of the International grand championship for females). She has for dam a granddaughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th who also sired Eileenmere 32d. The price was $465.00.

Then C. E. Reed, of Wichita, Kansas, who is laying the foundation for a real herd was lucky enough to procure Barbara McHenry of Strathmore 504060 at $400.00. She was safe in calf to Marshallmere 3d 503849 a Miss Burgess son of Marshallmere 472397 who is a grandson of both Earl Marshall and Prizemere 32d. Marshallmere 3d's dam is a daughter of Erie Revolution, a half brother on the maternal side to the International grand champion Revolution 100th and his sire Blackcap Revolution Again is a full brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This should be a real calf. The dam of this heifer purchased by Mr. Reed is none other than Barbara McHenry 42d by Earl Marshall and out of a granddaughter of the famous old breeding cow Barbara McHenry 13th dam of the International grand champion cow, Barbara McHenry 24th.

Milo Sheets, of Aledo, Illinois, procured at the bargain price of $395.00 the good young cow Burgess Maid of Strathmore 479597 who sold in calf to this same Marshallmere 3d. She is a concentration of the blood of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, being an own daughter and having for dam Miss Burgess Harrison 33d also a daughter of Revolution 7th. He in turn being the son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, who sired two other International grand champion sons. Other grand champions appearing in this pedigree are Erwin C. and Leroy 3d of Meadowbrook.

The bulls were sold last. There were but eight of them. Nevertheless the market was slow, too slow for the quality of the offering. Blackcap Bar 5th 519905, a son of Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore, he by Revolution 100th, by Blackcap Revolution, and out of Blackcap 64th of Greenview by Revomere by Beaumere by Eileenmere 15th, sold at the bull top of $295.00 to Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Illinois. Elber Burgess 2d 528072 sold next high at $240.00 to F. L. Wilson, of Peoria, Illinois. This was a two year old son of Double Burgess by Burgessmere by Eileenmere 15th and he had for dam Oakdale Elba 443011 who is a combination of Edenwold, Glyn Mawr, Rosemere and McHenry breeding through the great bulls Earl Marshall and Elburn 4th. The general average on the forty head was $313.87 and the top twenty head averaged $441.50, which made a very satisfactory auction all around. Buyers had gained some bargains of course but Clarquin Acres had had a nice sale too. The detailed list of cattle sold follows:

SUMMARY:

40 Head,	$12,555.00,	average	$ 313.87
8 Bulls,	1610.00,	average	201.25
32 Cows,	10945.00,	average	342.05
Top 5 Head,	4495.00,	average	899.00
Top 10 Head,	6245.00,	average	624.50
Top 15 Head,	7700.00,	average	513.33
Top 20 Head,	8830.00,	average	441.50

Top Bull—Blackcap Bar 5th 519905, calved June 5, 1936, sire Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore 490689 ..... 295.00

Top Cow—Anoka Barbara 2d 519562, calved October 8, 1936, sire Burgess Marshall B. 471284 ..... 2850.00

BULLS:

Clarquin Marshall 2d 540617, calved March 10, 1938. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. J. C. Weckel, Champaign, Illinois 200.00

Clarquin Evergreen Hope 540618, calved May 3, 1938. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 135.00

Proud Bar 2d 539250, calved January 11, 1938. Sire, Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore 490689. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 125.00

Blackcap Bar 5th 519905, calved June 5, 1936. Sire, Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore 490689. Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Ill..... 295.00

Elbur Burgess 2d 528072, calved March 10, 1937. Sire, Double Burgess 488374. F. L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 240.00

Burgess M. 2d 552251, calved May 31, 1938. Sire, Elboneer 3d 497451. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 165.00

Blackbird Bradmar 32d 540501, calved September 4, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Brad 85th 540507, calved January 4, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548. Richard Mudge, Peru, Illinois..... 225.00

COWS:

Eileenmere's Blackbird Q. 504705, calved December 20, 1934. Sire, Eileenmere 70th 459267. George Duncan, Alton, Illinois.... 325.00

Irene of Rosemere 21st 422227, calved July 25, 1928. Sire, Queenmere 22d 360113. George Wilson, Springfield, Illinois..... 115.00

Blackcap Lady F. 47th 463140, calved April 30, 1932. Sire, Ensign of Page 13th 429-091. A. O. Reed, Oblong, Illinois..... 205.00

Anoka Barbara 2d 519562, calved October 8, 1936. Sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2850.00

Even Enchantress 3d 471269, calved June 6, 1933. Sire, Elder Enline 460887. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 255.00

Elba Everdine 504384, calved June 25, 1935. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. George Duncan, Alton, Illinois 300.00

Evergreen Lady T. 6th 502581, calved July 30, 1935. Sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007. Casebier Brothers, Burnt Prairie, Illinois..... 330.00

Elslow 12th 506814, calved May 30, 1936. Sire, Julian Joana 485723. Ross Martin, Watson, Illinois 320.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird Q. 2d 507265, calved November 11, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 22d 490770. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 230.00

Lady Earldale 15th 510318, calved April 5, 1936. Sire, Eastman 3d 449563. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 295.00

Earldale Lborea 2d 510326, calved July 20, 1936. Sire, Mercer 2d 483138. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 355.00

Earldale Blackcap 43d 510320, calved May 12, 1936. Sire, Mercer 2d 483138. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 385.00

Ames Plantation Princess Pat 415626, calved September 2, 1927. Sire, Glencarnock Rev 17th 388794. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 160.00

Maid of Oakdale 35th 514194, calved April 23, 1936. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 360.00

Clarquin Missie 525702, calved February 8, 1937. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 285.00

Blackbirdmere 4th 484958, calved January 26, 1934. Sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 465.00

Oxford Blackbird 10th 448387, calved April 19, 1930. Sire, Killmere 368048. Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Illinois 210.00

Enchantress 68th 502569, calved May 2, 1935. Sire, Eileen- (Please turn to page 41

ANOKA BARBARA 2d 519562—the wonderful show heifer purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, at $2850.00, top price in the Clarquin Acres Farm sale. A great little cow that should go along and make more history for the breed and her new owners.

The Tops are in Virginia

Tomhave and Mid-western Breeders Visit Virginia Herds

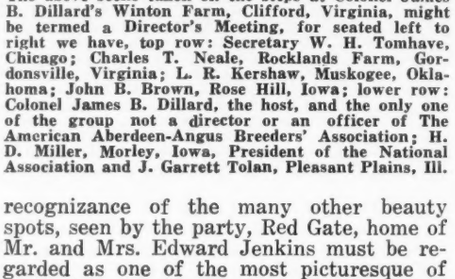
By Gay Quammen

For some time Secretary W. H. Tomhave has been anxious to have a number of mid-western breeders, travel eastward, visit herds enroute and see the many new breeding plants in the states of Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey and New York. Accordingly a tour of many of the herds was planned, following the Maryland sale at Frederick on Monday, May 1st.

There were in the party many whom we had not expected to see and others were absent for some one or another reason who had previously planned on being with the group. Among those present were: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Geo. L. Wilson, 1501 Williams Blvd., Springfield, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; C. W. Mitchell, Springfield, Ill.; Frank Richards, Chicago, Ill.; Colonel James B. Dillard, Winton Farm, Amherst, Va.; W. H. Tomhave, Chicago; Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minn.; Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio; C. L. Speiden, Somerset, Va.; John B. Gordon, Cobham, Va.; William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Va.; J. I. Woodriff, Somerset, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Thos. C. Holliday, Amandale, Upperville, Va.; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Va.; C. B. Feagans, Lynchburg, Va.; Kenneth E. Lytton, Blacksburg, Va.; F. H. T. Walton, Forest, Va.; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Va.; R. A. Gleason, Forest, Va.; W. E. Calohan, Rustburg, Va.; F. B. Sandidge, Amherst, Va.; Dr. W. E. Walker, Sweet Briar, Va.; James W. Davis, Agricola, Va.; W. S. McConnell, Agricola, Va.; L. W. Turner, Lynchburg, Va.; and O. B. Ross, Amherst, Va.

At the outset, we must reluctantly state that a sale prohibited our being present, and in commenting on the trip made by the mid-westerners, we do so with knowledge secured from individuals of the party and our own experiences, when we have been at the different herds in the section.

After the Maryland sale at Frederick, the entire party was invited to Red Gate Farm, a few miles out from Millwood. With due recognizance of the many other beauty spots, seen by the party, Red Gate, home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Jenkins must be regarded as one of the most picturesque of any. As we understand, Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins entertained the company for dinner. Our report of that would but whet one's appetite, so we shall skip it.



The above scene taken on the steps at Colonel James B. Dillard's Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia, might be termed a Director's Meeting, for seated left to right we have, top row: Secretary W. H. Tomhave, Chicago; Charles T. Neale, Rocklands Farm, Gordonsville, Virginia; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; lower row: Colonel James B. Dillard, the host, and the only one of the group not a director or an officer of The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa, President of the National Association and J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Annefield, the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Bell Watkins, located near Berryville was the scene of the early morning visit. We have no fears about the reaction that many breeders had to the herd sires, or the females to be found at Mr. Watkin's farm. For in Ames Plantation Black Marvel, Eileenmere 157th and Double Bar, this Virginia herd has three better than average bulls. It will be remembered by many that at the 1936 International sale, Mr. Watkins purchased the junior champion female, Anoka Barbara, and she has at side a grand calf that will some day make a herd sire, or we miss our guess a long ways. Annefield has one of the select herds of cattle in the state, and with Mr. Watkin's knowledge of good live stock will be one of the leaders in the east.

Pen-Y-Bryn, owned by Mr. Paul Llewellyn and located near Rectortown was next visited, and despite Mr. Llewellyn's inability to be present, the visitors report a most pleasant stop.

Leaving Recortown's good herd, they travelled on down to Warrenton, where Mr. George Cutting, owner of Fenton, had arranged for a luncheon at the beautiful North Wales Club, located a few miles from Warrenton.

Warrenton has quite a few really outstanding herds, and among those visited was Canterbury, where to our knowledge almost four hundred calves are now roaming the fifteen or sixteen pastures. We understand that the entire company was escorted through the pastures by "Jimmy" Pierce, son of Colonel A. E. Pierce, owner of Canterbury Farms, and Manager L. L. Little. We recall many pleasant stops at Canterbury, and each occasion revealed a larger and better herd of females, with good lusty calves at side.

Broadview, home of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull was visited, and we know that Dave Sutherland, herdsman was delighted to have so many real cattlemen visit the farm, and see his great bull and the females to which he has been bred. Possibly of great interest to the visitors were some young calves by the champion. Especially attractive, on my last visit was a young heifer and a young bull, both of whom may be pitted against mid-western competition later this year.

A few miles down the road lies Brandy Rock Farm, the name of which is taken from the famous battle of Brandy Rock during the Civil War. The farm is part of the old battlefield. But, we think that as time goes on it may be more famous for the breeding of high-class Aberdeen-Angus cattle. For Brandy Rock Farm, its owner, Mr. Lewis L. Strauss, and its manager, Mr. William A. "Bill" Spillman, made both a startling and most advantageous purchase last fall, when they secured Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull to head the herd. Prior to that time and since, a number of choicely bred individual females have been added, and easterners as well as mid-western breeders can look forward to some good seed stock springing from this Virginia establishment.

Mr. Charles T. Neale, secretary of the Virginia Breeders' Association, breeder and promoter of Aberdeen-Angus, as well as a director of the affairs of American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association planned and entertained the group at dinner on Tuesday evening. We know that none will forget the beautiful pastures, lawns and buildings, as well as the many good breeding cows at Rocklands. Just how many fe-

At the left—"Luncheon at Winton", and reading left to right we see half of John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Thomas Cromwell Holliday, Amandale, Upperville, Virginia; Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio; C. B. Feagans, Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; William Bell Watkins, Annefield, Berryville, Virginia; Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan; George L. Wilson, Springfield, Illinois, and their host, Colonel James B. Dillard. At the right is a nearby lot, showing a few of the cows at Winton Farm, being inspected by the party.

males are in Mr. Neale's herd we cannot accurately state, but we know that it numbers well over the two hundred mark.

From here the group moved on down through Charlottesville, and headed for Winton Farm, located at Clifford. Colonel James B. Dillard, the owner, has for several years been selecting only choice females, and top herd bulls, until today his herd should be and is representative of the best of the breed. We have seen him buy one or two, and despite the extra expense of getting them to Virginia has been willing to buy only the better ones. His purchase of Kilfileen's Bandolier 2d at the 1936 International sale has proven a most wise investment, for the young herd sire has been getting a fine crop of calves and chances are very good that his get will be heard from in coming shows. Colonel Dillard served luncheon on the lawn at Winton, and accompanying the story is a picture of the noon-day meal, being enjoyed by the group.

From Winton, the party moved on south to Lynchburg, visiting the herd of Mr. C. B. Feagans, one of the older breeders in Virginia. Mr. Feagans has a rather ideal Virginia farm, for he has considerable bottom land, on the James river which affords

Red Gate Farm

Breeder of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

EDWARD JENKINS
E. H. McLOUGHLIN, Manager
Millwood, Virginia

Winton

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

James B. Dillard
Farm at Clifford, Virginia
AMHERST, P. O. Box 27, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

A choice herd of Foundation Cows
Large enough to supply your wants. Young heifers and bulls are now being offered. Come and see them.

C. B. FEAGANS & SON
R. F. D. No. 3
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We are offering a few Outstanding Heifers bred to
BANDOLIER OF ANOKA VI

Visitors Always Welcome
at
BRANDY ROCK FARM
Brandy, Virginia

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner
W. A. SPILLMAN, Manager

A Champion . . .
EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE proved himself to be the greatest show bull in 1936, when he won the coveted Grand Championship at the International. Today he is an even finer individual, matured and looking the part of the Champion he was.

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE—1936 International Grand Champion Bull.

In Service . . .
As a sire, EPPONIAN 8th has fulfilled our greatest ambitions, for he is sure, and dependable. His get, both bulls and females are indelibly stamped with his Grand Champion Qualities. A few sons and daughters are now available.

Visitors are Welcome.
Address Inquiries to

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Herdsman
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

What

Are Your Needs?

Whether you wish pure bred registered, or commercial cattle, heifers, cows or bulls, we can supply one or a car load. Attractive Individuals at Attractive Prices

CANTERBURY FARMS
WARRENTON, - - VIRGINIA

COL. A. E. PEIRCE, Owner
L. L. LITTLE, Supt.

Creswell Farm

Creswell bulls are able to go into grade herds and sire Grand Champion Steers.

At the 1938 Baltimore Live Stock Show, the Grand Champion Steer bred by Mr. Dick Ellis, was sired by a bull purchased at Creswell Farm. This steer also won the heavyweight class champion 4-H Club and was fed and exhibited by Lloyd McPherson, weighed 1080 lbs. and sold for 59 cents per lb. Creswell bred steers won various prizes at Richmond State Fair and Baltimore in 1938 continuing their past record of winning the Grand Championship in 1934 and 1935. Mr. Ellis' herd sire is half brother of "Snorty" the Grand Champion Creswell steer of 1934. Pride General of Creswell was Junior Champion at Richmond State Fair and many other prizes were won against keen, out of State, competition. General Georgius of Creswell topped the Warrenton Sale this year at $1,200, as did Geneleric of Creswell last year at $725.00.

Creswell Angus are go-getters—Buy them!

F. H. T. WALTON, Owner
FOREST, VIRGINIA
Colin Campbell, Herdsman

real corn and other grain crops, and much upland pasture of blue grass.

At Forest, Virginia, the group saw the herd of Mr. F. H. T. Walton, from which has come in recent years the top of the Virginia sales. For Geneleric of Creswell, top bull in the 1937 sale, sold to Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland and General Georgius of Creswell, top in the 1938 sale, selling to J. B. Hodges, were both sons of General 2d of Page, Creswell's senior herd sire.

Also near Forest, and included on the tour was Old Elkton Farm, home of the recently founded herd belonging to Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner. This herd, comprised of many choicely bred strains and headed by a very good son of Prince Parade will soon become one of the better herds in the state.

We know that midwesterners left Virginia, with a hope for a return trip, for the state is always a place of beauty, and in the spring with her hills and valleys in foliage, is about what would be ordered for ideal cattle country.

——Virginia——

The Virginia Breeders' Sale.

Already, plans have gone forward for the next Virginia sale. As in the past it will be staged at the North Wales Club, a short distance from Warrenton. Mr. Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, will manage this sale as he has the former events. From what I understand, many of the cattle, have already been tentatively selected, and are being groomed for their auction debut. We anticipate this sale, and know that the cattle to be offered will comprise Virginia's best individuals, best bloodlines and will come from the leading herds in the state.

Catesby—
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
H. P. METCALF, MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Loy J. Coffman
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
TOMS BROOK, VIRGINIA

Amandale

Blackmere 195th and Evaxus of Winton
Head the newly founded herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Thomas Cromwell Holliday
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Annefield

A carefully assembled herd of choicely bred individuals, backed by the finest of blood lines.

Herd Sires:
Ames Plantation Black Marvel
Double Bar
Eileenmere 157th

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

A Large Selection of
Open Heifers
For Sale

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Fenton

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

George W. Cutting
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton Farm's Foundation Cow No. 1...

BARBARA OF WINTON 2d 521387 — **A Rosemere McHenry Barbara**

Sire: Blackcapmere 116th..	Ericmere 45th	Comere 8th	Blackmere 29th
			Coquette of Rosemere 3d
		Eolamere	Eileenmere 4th
			Ectessa
Calved November 21, 1936.	Blackcap of Rosemere 40th	Prizemere 11th	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Thick Set Pride 3d
		Blackcap of Rosemere 22d	Prizemere 11th
			Blackcap Lady B. 4th
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 134th	Blackmere 29th	Prizemere 9th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride of Rosemere 14th
		Blackbird of Rosemere 40th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Blackbird of Rosemere 21st
	Barbara of Rosemere 28th	Oakville Quiet Lad	Black Woodlawn
			Queen McHenry 47th
		Barbara of Rosemere 9th	Thick Set Blackbird
			Glenfoil Barbara 6th

Secured at the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale last fall. Her development since has been most pleasing. A grand cow of the right type. Bred to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d 510436.

MR. AND MRS. L. W. TURNER
FOREST, (James Eagle, Herdsman) Virginia

Whitehall Farm

Offers:

Young Stock out of Choicely bred cows.

George Sloane
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Association Office News

Secy. W. H. Tomhave.

179 New Members in the Past Three Months

Farm Signs.

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus have a number of different channels through which to advertise their herds and the breed. The most generally used medium is the breed paper and other live stock publications, showing at fairs and through correspondence. One of the most effective mediums and the one least used is an attractive farm sign along the main highway. Thousands of people interested in live stock travel the main highways each year and see herds of cattle pastured along the roadside. Unless a farm sign is displayed these travelers have no way of knowing to whom these cattle belong. An up to date merchant would not think of conducting his business on an important street in a town or city without a sign of some kind which informs the public about the kind of merchandise handled and who is conducting the business. Every Aberdeen-Angus breeder is a merchant in the country and he should keep the public informed about his business. He can advertise not only his herd of cattle, but also grains and other commodities that he may have for sale. Such a sign is inexpensive and will pay excellent dividends on the money invested. Let us have more attractive farm signs along the highways featuring Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The Show Season.

The show season for 1939 will begin in some sections of the country early in July. Breeders will have an opportunity to exhibit some of their cattle at these fairs. It is a splendid means of advertising the breed and the individual herds. In order to get the maximum results from showing, it is desirable to have a suitable sign to place above the cattle, giving the name and address of the owner. It is also essential to have cards or literature to pass out to those interested. The Association has on hand a supply of the dodger entitled "A few facts about Aberdeen-Angus". We will be glad to furnish any exhibitors with a supply of these for distribution. If desired the name and address of the exhibitor will be imprinted on the circulars. Exhibitors who desire a supply of these should write the Association office.

In checking the list of buyers at the recent public auction sales we find that most of the cattle sold went to new breeders and to men who were making their initial purchase. This is a very healthy situation and indicates a continued expansion of the breed. This condition has prevailed during the past few years and accounts for the large number of new breeders who are now joining the Association. As long as this practice prevails the expansion of the breed is on a sound basis.

Records compiled in the office covering the first seven months of the fiscal year show an increase of 20% in registrations; [illegible]% in transfers and 111% in new members over the same period during the fiscal year [illegible]8.

New Members:

Dean North & Sons, Attica, Ind.
J. W. Hurley, Delmar, Iowa.
Lloyd Blackbourne & Son, Cassville, Wis.
M. E. Hendricks, Lohrville, Iowa.
L. D. Buckley, Pembroke, Ky.
Lee Roy Scarff, Rome, Iowa.
Robert H. Sayre, 3rd, Bel Air, Md.
J. W. Allender, Hampstead, Md.
George A. Williams, Jonesboro, Tenn.
George W. Patrick & Son, Charlestown, Md.
Charles W. Davis, Blythedale, Mo.
Charles Sullivan, Bloomfield, Ind.
Thomas Rinehart, Atwater, Ill.
Wilbur L. Bowen, Peoria, Ill.
Ervin A. Stults, Huntingdon, Ind.
Roy P. Martin, Delphi, Ind.
W. L. Sawyer & Sons, Albany, Ky.
Robert W. Kirby & Wm. M. Whisenand, Bloomington, Ind.
Kueen Bros., Mt. Union, Iowa.
Theodore J. Bondever, Monmouth, Ill.
C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.
Alex F. Emory & Son, Salem, Mo.
Donald J. Austin, Albion, N. Y.
J. H. & R. E. Ferguson, Stratham, N. H.
H. A. Walker, Columbia, Ky.
A. H. Bradshaw, Bliss, Ky.
Andy Britt, Glasgow, Ky.
H. W. & M. S. Congram, Monticello, Ind.
Everett E. Glasgow, Monticello, Ill.
W. Ed. Jameson, Fulton, Mo.
C. O. Mahaffey, Goltry, Oklahoma.
Lyman D. Maxwell, Lovington, Ill.
Karl P. Waugh, Oildale, Calif.
H. G. Spahr, Cleveland, Ga.
C. W. Smith, Williamsburg, Iowa.
Vincent T. Cahill, LaMotte, Iowa.
L. J. Epling & Son, Moville, Iowa.
Conley Phillips, Cookeville, Tenn.
Herman Mensch, Freeman, S. D.
H. J. Meeker & Son, Alexis, Ill.
C. [illegible] Bradley, Carbondale, Ill.
Joe Kuhl & Sons, Bogota, Ill.
Raymond Woods, Winthrop, Minn.
Joe E. Knifers & Sons, Danforth, Ill.
O. C. McCubbin, Hodgenville, Ky.
Lester Potts, Williamsfield, Iowa.
C. D. Craft, Jacksboro, Texas.
V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa.
C. E. Swindell, Quanah, Texas.
Hugo Rock & Son, Dixon, Iowa.
Mayhew Bros., Alexis, Ill.
Elizabeth A. Henry, Gooding, Idaho.
P. J. Frisch & Son, St. James, Minn.
Fay B. Warden, Grant City, Mo.
Dyer & Davis, Sedalia, Mo.
George H. Gallup, Princeton, N. J.
O. C. Hancock, Roanoka, Va.
A. W. Plath, Davenport, N. D.
Ciikeman & Miller, Rockford, Ill.
E. J. Anderson, Bagley, Iowa.
Charles Hamilton, Williamsport, Ind.
Henry Lawshe, Winchester, Ill.
R. H. Pierce, London Mills, Ill.
J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, La.
A. J. Mathis & Son, Lansing, Iowa.
I. J. Clark, Lamberton, Minn.
S. R. McClain & Son, Laytonsville, Ky.
Henry Bayless, Ardmore, Tenn.
W. G. Adgar, Shreveport, La.
R. E. Harold, Fishers, Ind.
Thomas C. Hix, Prospect, Va.
John L. Evans, Hillsboro, Ohio.
Clarence Weinreich, Kingsley, Iowa.
Emery G. Brown, Aledo, Ill.
L. F. Simms, Springfield, Ky.
Charles P. Walters, Orange, Va.
H. I. Doty, Mountain Grove, Mo.
W. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Ill.
John Hagan, Corona, Long Island, N. Y.
Lester J. Allen, Ithaca, Mich.
C. A. Zimmerman & Son, Winchester, Tenn.
Charles B. Smith, Versailles, Ky.
Charles Tippett & Son, Elizabeth, Ill.
David Fasken, Ross, Calif.
E. J. Kunc, Filley, Neb.
David R. Miller, Smithville, Mo.
S. Schirmer, Lapeer, Mich.
Fred Francis, Jr., New Lenox, Ill.
Walter C. Fee, Queenstown, Md.
Thomas J. Durbin, Cecilia, Ky.
Gust Miller, Estelline, S. D.
Loren Hinshaw, Richland, Iowa.
F. L. Gingerich, Chatsworth, Ill.
A. B. Johnson & Son, Cookeville, Tenn.
Henry Eilts, Cumberland, Iowa.
McClenathan Bros., Victor, Iowa.
Edward Kostboth, Canistota, S. D.
Stanley C. Rodgers, Milton, Iowa.
W. A. Griffith & Sons, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Daniel Farms, Leonard, Mo.
Twin Pine Farm, Clearbrook, Minn.
R. J. Williamson & Son, Troy, Ohio.
Floyd O. Gutting, Arbela, Mo.
G. W. Hubbell & Son, Ada, Minn.
Kirtland Farm, Central Point, Ore.
C. R. Taubert, Shirley, Tenn.
Lawrence Wallis, Malcom, Iowa.
J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kans.
C. L. Huntzinger, Pennsberg, Pa.
Oscar K. King, Winchester, Ky.
D. H. Luce, Merced, Calif.
Mrs. Wm. M. Tucker, Newtown, Mo.
A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colo.
J. L. Celsor, Fountain Run, Ky.
Hubert Keller, Savannah, Ga.
James Trusten Mullenix, Unionville, Mo.
T. P. Tupman, Arvin, Calif.
E. Don Cameron, Gordonsville, Va.
Frank E. Dexheimer, Columbia, Mo.
Ahrens Bros., Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Frank Green & Son, Junction, Ill.
Toils End Stock Farm, City Mills, Mass.
Harry C. Pittman, Lake City, Iowa.
John B. Sanders, Memphis, Mo.
Clark Howard, California, Mo.
H. M. Krampf, Allegheney, N. Y.
L. Busch Faust, Chesterfield, Mo.
Thomas Buckner, Lebanon, Ky.
Amy B. Macdonald, Rapidan, Va.
N. L. Liver, Gallion, Ala.
H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Okla.
Wood & Hanson, Ionia, Iowa.
J. F. Hayes, Henry, Tenn.
Highland Farm, Round Hill, Va.
W. Crowell, Stillwater, Okla.
Henry Hoskins, Harlan, Iowa.
Robert W. Chase, Moline, Ill.
Emery Dibert, Springfield, Ohio.
Grady Hand, Waldron, Ark.
J. G. Stewart, Nekoma, N. D.
David Welle, Newton, Iowa.
W. Judson Hardy, Montgomery, Ind.
Oliver Medhus, Gilman, Iowa.
Arthur Larson & Son, Aledo, Ill.
W. B. Kendrick & Son, Guthrie, Ky.
Charles M. Paynter, Bloomsburg, N. J.
Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa.
E. R. Flentje, Cherry Valley, Ark.
John Van Meter, Carlisle, Ind.
Lester C. Held, Streator, Ill.
Ralph & Ora Wadley, Lansing, Mich.
Clarence Stillman, Amenia, N. Y.
Edward T. McLean, Monkton, Md.
A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Md.
Fred Ledermann, Conde, S. D.
J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Ill.
Fannie Lisle, Winchester, Ky.
Barton H. Cameron, Gordonsville, Va.
Fred W. Hazen, Marceline, Mo.
Herbert S. Fingar, Ghent, N. Y.
R. W. Ramsdell & Sons, Franklin Grove, Ill.
W. K. Lucas & Daughters, Stamping Ground, Ky.
John S. Browning, Flint Hill, Va.
Nolin Hillis, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Floyd L. & Effie C. Sperry, Clinton, Mo.
W. P. Martin, Delhi, La.
Robert E. Koeller, Godfrey, Ill.
Philip L. Davidson, Newtown, Pa.
Arthur Woodman, Morris, Minn.
Carl Pappert, Clyde, Mo.
O. S. Williams, Blackshear, Ga.
L. D. Welch, Yellow Spring, Ohio.
Jesse C. Miller, Denver, Mo.
The Willmen Co., Chester, N. J.
Matt B. Gibson, Eubank, Ky.
M. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minn.
Curtis J. Miller, Nesperce, Idaho.
Russell P. Smith, Cambridge, Md.
Sidney Ahlers, Webster, S. D.

The Advantages

Of being a member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will be readily explained to all new breeders by making application to the Association office as per address below. There is a big saving to be made in the matter of cost of registrations. This saving will soon repay the original membership fee. There are many other worth while features following a membership in the parent association. This office will be pleased to give out any information concerning the breed that it may have at its disposal. New members and those anticipating entering the breeding business are invited to communicate with the

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Gay Quammen

Cold Saturday Farm Purchases Anoka Barbara 2d 519562

Heading a most attractive offering of show and breeding stock at Mr. Clarence Quintal's first Clarquin Acres sale was Anoka Barbara 2d 519562. This show heifer had a very distinct right to be the main attraction at that sale, and in reading of her purchase by Cold Saturday Farm, many may be a bit startled. Yet, knowing some of the facts behind the scenes, we think it was the natural sequence that she should be added to the Finksburg, Maryland herd. Anoka Barbara 2d is without question one of the best females to be brought to Maryland, and should do much good for Cold Saturday both in the show ring and later in the breeding herd.

We know that both Mr. and Mrs. Hackney are determined to build the breeding herd so that it will be one of the best in the country. We believe, too, that they are desirous of developing a show string that will enter the arenas of the finest shows in the country and compete favorably with the best herds. With that in mind, and the knowledge that Peter McIver, herdsman for Cold Saturday, was in charge of the breeding herd at Marshall Farms, Lafayette, Indiana, where Anoka Barbara 2d was bred, and when she calved, that it was he who first fitted and developed her for the shows in 1937, that "Pete" always liked the heifer, are but additional good reasons that she should travel eastward.

Anoka Barbara 2d is a grand heifer, being very deep bodied, close coupled, short legged, and thick, as well as carrying a lot of smoothness and very straight lines. Her kind are always in demand at excellent prices.

With her splendid individuality, goes a line of breeding that has been making a nice record. Her dam is Barbara M. of Anoka 477538, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the sire that made such a remarkable record in the Edwards Brothers herd at Watford, Ontario, Canada. Barbara M. of Anoka first gained fame in 1933 when she was exhibited by her breeders, Edwards Brothers, at the International, winning her class and the junior championship laurels. She was purchased by Mr. Henry Marshall of Lafayette, Indiana, and placed in the breeding herd. Her daughter, Anoka Barbara, was first prize heifer calf and she, too, was made the junior champion at the International in 1936. Anoka Barbara was then purchased at $1275.00 in the 1936 International Sale by Mr. William Bell Watkins, Annefield, Berryville, Virginia. I am certain that twice that amount of money would be refused for her today by Mr. Watkins. Then, Barbara M. of Anoka produced Anoka Barbara 2d, sired by another bull, and she was good enough to attract a lot of very favorable comment when first exhibited, winning 2d in class at the International, a position she again won this past year.

What we mean to state is that this strain of Rosemere McHenry Barbaras seem to produce the same excellent quality generation after generation, and we look forward to the produce of this female at Cold Saturday Farm.

From a strictly pedigree standpoint, Anoka Barbara 2d is outstanding, too, for her sire is Burgess Marshall B., a winning son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion. Burgess Marshall B.'s dam is Imp. Maid of Bummers, whose greatest bid to fame rests in that her daughter, Miss Burgess 5th was the 1925 International grand champion female.

Anoka Barbara 2d will likely be placed in the Cold Saturday show string, and we shall be seeing her step into the 1939 shows, looking the part of the fine heifer she is. With her quality and her type, we trust that Mr. McIver will bring her out as that Scotch trait has a habit of doing. But win or lose in the show ring, Anoka Barbara 2d will prove a worth while addition to the Cold Saturday herd. A tabulated pedigree appears on this page, a study of which must reveal many factors in her favor of developing into a real breeding cow, and certainly, reason eough that she is a grand show animal.

———Maryland———

James McGregor Wins Top Honors.

We rather imagine that both Mr. and Mrs. W. Alan McGregor of Andelot Stock Farms, are a bit "puffed up", and rightly so, for it is more than likely that they received the same kind of a note that came to the Journal office, concerning their son, James "Jim" McGregor.

While attending the University of Maryland "Jim" had been a member of the Block and Bridle Club.

At the recent Fitting and Showing contest at the University of Maryland, Mr. McGregor first won the championship for fitting and showing in the beef cattle divisions. Then in competing against the champions of the pig, lamb and horse divisions, he came through to win the grand championship honors.

Having gained such individual honors, it was but natural that the Block and Bridle Club should confer upon him the title of "the most outstanding man in the club for the past year" and award him the plaque significant of the honor.

The Journal adds its congratulations and feels certain that in just a few years, "Jim" will follow in the foot steps of his father and his famed grandfather, the late Honorable J. D. McGregor, of Canada.

With an heritage such as is his, in the knowledge of pure bred live stock, and a great liking for them, no other field will offer the same inducements as will pure bred live stock, and that, to a McGregor must include Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

———Maryland———

Monocacy Percheron Fillies to Winton.

Mr. Dan Wight, owner of Monocacy Farms, at Frederick, writes that he recently had the pleasure of selling two well matched Percheron fillies to Colonel James B. Dillard, of Winton Farm, Amherst, Virginia.

The two mares are eleven and thirteen

(Please turn to page 41

ANOKA BARBARA 2d 519562 — **A McHENRY BARBARA**

Sire: Burgess Marshall B. 471284	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 54th 209470
			Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357	Earlwood 214696
				Eva of Knockanbuie 123965
		Eulogy Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081	Edinburg 208422
				Envious 243079
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343	Editor of Swaylands 328271
				Eva of Hursley 131658
	Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch 240608	Edensor 223195	Delamere 53428
				Edelite 41420
			Pride of Bluefolds 240607	Eblito 50098
				Pride of the Folds 123892
		Bessie Bummer 2d 346230	Eljoe 346229	Jeric 240656
				Elminx 267774
			Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb 346228	George R. of Ballindalloch
				Busy Bee of Ballintomb 2d
Dam: Barbara M. of Anoka 477538	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 104th
			Eveline of Page 314319	Ensign of Glencarnock
				Eline E. 2d 155531
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
				Blackcap Berea 259230
			Blackbird Boloress 328564	Blackcap Sir 183806
				Boloress 284674
	Barbara McHenry E. 477537	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d 360113	Prizemere 9th 292566
				Floretta 2d of Rosemere
			Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592	Black Prince H. 2d
				Queen McHenry 47th 61884
		Barbara McHenry 52d 389482	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Barbara McHenry 35th 389474	Earl Marshall 183780
				Barbara McHenry 33d 183816

Rock Glen

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Available.

Wm. H. Trail — Rockville, Md.

Glen Mary Farm

Heath Steele, Prop. — Great Mills, Maryland

Outstanding herd, headed by **Quiet Lad of Bordulac**, sired by Blackbird of Page 2d, dam Queen Dolly 4th by Revolution Blackcap. Visitors welcome.

Dorsett Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Poland China Hogs. Hampshire Sheep

Stock for Sale — Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

T. B. Dorsett — Beallsville, Maryland

Chartley Farm

Aberdeen-Angus herd established in 1927.
Accredited for T. B. and Bangs disease free.

SHIRLEY & SON, REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Mattapany

QUEENMERE 299th
A very good son of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, 1933 International Grand Champion Bull heads our herd.

GEORGE A. WESCHLER, — Pearson, Maryland

Bennett's Point Farms

Primeval of Wickwire, First prize aged bull 1937 Maryland State Fair, in service at Bennett's Point.

MR. AND MRS. M. C. SHERMAN,
Queenstown, — Maryland

ON MONOCACY FARMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS — PERCHERONS

Come to
M
A
R
Y
L
A
N
D
for Quality

Six herds of registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle are maintained. The individuality, breeding, production, and prices of these cattle will appeal to the person who wants to establish or to improve a herd.

All our registered Percheron mares and stallions work. They have proved highly satisfactory and economical as breeding stock and in the collar for us and for our numerous customers.

Visitors Welcome.
Write for Pamphlet.

MONOCACY FARMS
FREDERICK, — MARYLAND
Dan Wight, Owner — B. E. Carmichael, Mgr.

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Breeders
of
Aberdeen-Angus
and
Guernsey Cattle

Belgian Horses
and
Southdown Sheep

Breeding Stock Available.

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

Queenstown, Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. — Guy Harmon, Mgr.

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS
The Fountain Head of the East

Andelot Aberdeen-Angus are noted for their quality and type. Our breeding females are selected and retained on the basis of proven production. REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, GLENCARNOCK BUXTON, BLACK LAD OF SABIN, ANDELOT ELBAN, REVOLUTION BOWMASTER and BAR HENDERSON 6th, all well and favorably known, are our principal stock bulls. Careful mating of these bulls with our select females enable us to supply quality heifers and young bulls.

Accredited for T. B. — Accredited for Bangs

WORTON, — Kent County, — MARYLAND

WE TAKE PRIDE AND PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THAT

Cold Saturday Farm
FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

is the new home of

ANOKA BARBARA II

ONE OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS OF THE BREED RECENTLY PURCHASED IN THE CLARQUIN ACRES SALE AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS.

Our Herd is Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

CLIFFORD QUINTAL, Superintendent — H. H. HACKNEY, Owner — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

CREMONA . . .

Presents
CREMONA EVENTUATION 550932

Sire: Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
- Eventuation of Page
  - Eventuation
  - Evadell 2d
- Eblinette McGregor
  - Blackcap Revolution
  - Glencarnock Eblinette

Calved November 11, 1938.

Dam: Briarcliff Queen Mother 15th
- Eventuation of Page
  - Eventuation
  - Evadell 2d
- McGregor Queen Mother 4th
  - Glencarnock Revolt
  - Glencarnock Qu. Mother 3d

Another likely herd sire prospect of the right type and conformation.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Howard C. Davidson
B. A. RUCKER JR., Manager — Mechanicsville, Maryland

Wickwire
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Young bulls of foremost imported and domestic bloodlines ready for the trade.

Send for private herd catalogue.

Herd accredited for Bangs and T. B.

George K. Bailey, Owner — Charles E. Long, Superintendent

Kentucky—*News from the Blue Grass State*

By Gay Quammen

Dixie Stock Farm's Erica Harrison 1937 Tops Sale at $510.00

Thursday before Derby Day, May 4th, Kentucky breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle had gathered together for their second annual sale of fifty lots of breeding stock. As is frequently the case with a new consignment sale, some of the breeders have fears as to what their cattle will bring and consequently, fail to bring them out as well as they might.

However, despite the general conditions of some of the sale cattle, the immature animals listed, the sale must be considered one of the best of the season and an event that will bring more and more seekers of breeding stock into the blue grass state.

Females were sold first, and Colonel Art Thompson of Lincoln, Nebraska first called upon Mr. William M. Barton, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and "Bill" as is his custom, spoke quickly and straight forwardly about the cattle, in the sale and generally. People seem to like this amiable live stock promoter, and well they should, for "Bill" is doing a grand job and Secretary Tomhave and the Association are indeed fortunate to have his services.

Immediately following Mr. Barton's remarks, Colonel Thompson opened the sale and with yours truly on one side of the ring and Bill Barton on the other, bids came quite rapidly and in less than three hours, the second annual spring sale at Lexington had averaged $55.00 more than a year ago, bulls bringing an average of $193.23 and females selling at $177.10, and a general average of $182.09.

The top bull of the offering came on Sterlinthian C. 539654, a November 1937 calf, consigned by Clarkland Farms, Lexington. This calf with two other mates were under the care and fitting of Mr. John Beaton, herdsman for Clarkland Farms, and they all showed great possibilities. Sterlinthian C. 539654 was sired by Sterlinthian, one of the herd sires at this Lexington farm, and is an intensely bred Perinthian bull, tracing to the 1920 International grand champion bull five different ways in a five generation pedigree. Mr. Robert Patterson, Jr., of Dayton, Ohio, a recent purchaser of a car load of females from Cremona Farm in Marvland, selected this good soggy bull to head his herd, and we expect great things from him.

The bargain of the auction, Black Prizelonmere 526402, was consigned by Mr. J. Harvey Allen, also of Lexington, and as many as four different bull buyers stated to me after the auction that they should have bought the first bull. But, it happened that Black Prizelonmere was the first bull to be sold. As is often the case, the first bull doesn't attract as much attention while he is being sold as he would do later in the auction. However, Mr. Allen, had purchased him, and we hope reasonably enough, had a season's breeding service from him and offered the bull as an attraction. Edward Kelsey and Son of Stamping Ground, Kentucky were delighted to get him at $215.00, and we rather think Mr. Allen will realize considerable pleasure in knowing that the good young bull stayed so close to home.

Another bargain, and she was the top of the females and the top of the entire sale was Erica Harrison 1937 543904, a December 1937 daughter of Ballmere 2d 450562, a son of the grand sire, Eileenmere 32d of Tolan fame. This very typey young female, thick, deep, smooth and one of the nicest things to be offered in an auction this year was eagerly purchased by Mr. M. C. Helm, Manager for Mr. J. C. Lewis's Lakeview Farm, located near Danville in Kentucky. Had anyone been present who could use a show heifer, she might easily have brought one or two more hundred and possibly doubled the $510.00 for which she was sold. Erica Harrison 1937 543904, was consigned by Dixie Stock Farm of Lancaster, Kentucky and too much credit cannot be given Mr. James Sanders, "Jimmy" for bringing out one in such beautiful bloom as was this heifer.

Generally the sale attracted more visitors from farther off than was the case last year. Four gentleman came from Louisiana, including the last year's sale's best buyer, Mr. J. M. Baughman of Tallulah, one from Michigan, Dr. O. S. Hendren, of Hendren Brothers, a firm that has been building a grand herd of show and breeding stock in Michigan. From Ohio came the purchaser of the top bull, Mr. Robert Patterson Jr., and from Indiana, were several, including Mr. Sam Shirk, Wanstrath and Schwier of Greensburg, and Mr. McCafferty of Miami, and G. G. Smith of Tipton. Tennessee was represented by Dr. J. I. Huggins and J. D. Huggins of French Broad, Dandridge; and W. D. Hudson of Clarksville. Of course there were others from different states, and a large gathering of breeders from Kentucky.

Following is the complete sale list, the summary and the averages.

SUMMARY:

17 bulls	$ 3,285.00,	average	$193.23
38 females	6,730.00,	average	177.10
55 lots	10,015.00,	average	182.09
Top five head	$1,745.00,	average	$349.00
Top ten head	3,005.00,	average	300.50

Top Bull—Sterlinthian C. 539654, calved November 15, 1937. Sire, Sterlinthian 480-409. Purchased by Robert Patterson, Jr., Dayton, Ohio $350.00

Top Female—Erica Harrison 1937 543904, calved December 10, 1937. Sire, Ballmere 2d 450562. Purchased by J. C. Lewis, Danville, Kentucky 510.00

BULLS:

Black Prizelonmere 526402, calved September 2, 1937. Sire, Prizemere of Lavillon 485865. Ewd. Kelsey and Sons, Stamping Ground, Kentucky $215.00

Prince of Hill Crest 2d 490852, calved October 3, 1934. Sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454-262. Chas. Barrett, Sacremento, Kentucky 195.00

Sterlinthian C. 539654, calved November 15, 1937. Sire, Sterlinthian 480409. Robert Patterson, Jr., Dayton, Ohio 350.00

Q. Rinthian 542686, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Petunia 6th of F. B. 474686. A. Higginbotham, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 225.00

Kentuckian 547321, calved July 20, 1938. Sire, Petunia 6th of F. B. 474686. Horace Wilson, Lexington, Kentucky 140.00

Duchess' King 3d 556591, calved June 10, 1938. Sire, Rich's Blackbird Sublette 496-697. J. Braunaugh, Trenton, Kentucky 100.00

Hjalmar 553490, calved April 23, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Evolution 22d 505418. W. M. Elliott, Lancaster, Kentucky 135.00

Blackcap B. J. of Lynnwood 543892, calved January 4, 1938. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450. C. Haney, Nancy, Kentucky 205.00

Blackbird B. of Lynnwood 544861, calved January 19, 1938. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450. D. E. Clark, Frankfort, Kentucky 140.00

Blackcap Morris 506300, calved April 10, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Sublette 406545. Barrett & Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky 300.00

Proud Echo 2d of Hill Crest 547486, calved July 2, 1938. Sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454-262. Arch Davis, Lexington, Kentucky 200.00

Baron Echo of Hill Crest, calved August 10, 1938. Sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262. J. R. White, Pine Grove, Kentucky 160.00

Blackcap Evolution 25th 517930, calved June 6, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Compote 439175. Lucian Camp, Trenton, Kentucky 160.00

Blackcap Sanders 1938 552165, calved April 4, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Sublette 406545. W. D. Hudson, Clarksville, Tennessee 200.00

Blackbird Sanders 9th 1938 552184, calved May 24, 1938. Sire, Ballmere 2d 450562. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky 280.00

Marshall 9th of Beech Hill 552209, calved April 13, 1938. Sire, Echo's Marshall 485-446. C. E. Smith, Fort Hill, Kentucky 130.00

Marshall's Echo of Beech Hill 554933, calved May 10, 1938. Sire, Echo's Marshall 485-446. A. T. Ammerman, Cynthiana, Kentucky 150.00

COWS:

Blackbird Elcho 24th 541241, calved July 7, 1937. Sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388834. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky 190.00

Pride Elcho 5th 538415, calved July 24, 1937. Sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388834. Wesley Chenault, Versailles, Kentucky 175.00

Blackbird Elcho 27th 541245, calved September 18, 1937. Sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388-834. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky 190.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Maid 557467, calved July 1, 1937. Sire, Land O Goshen McHenry Marshall 500101. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky 195.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Key 557468, calved March 3, 1938. Sire, Land O Goshen McHenry Marshall 500101. D. L. Nunnely, Stamping Ground, Kentucky 150.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Elva 557469, calved March 9, 1938. Sire, Bugler of Briarcliff 474885. R. S. Wilson, Lexington, Kentucky 105.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Primer 557470, calved March 19, 1938. Sire, Bugler of Briarcliff 474885. M. Hume Payne, Paris, Kentucky 100.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Berna 557471, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Land O Goshen King Primera 480328. C. Haney, Nancy, Kentucky 110.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Princess 557474, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Land O Goshen King Primera 480328. Robert Goodwin, Lexington, Kentucky 115.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Primera 557473, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Land O Goshen King Primera 480328. H. B. Barrett, Henderson, Kentucky 125.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Mary 557472, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Bugler of Briarcliff 474885. S. A. Wallace, Lexington, Kentucky 110.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Queen 557475, calved May 10, 1938. Sire, Land O Goshen King Primera 480328. Hendren Bros., Williamstown, Michigan 130.00

Land O Goshen Oldham's Jane 557476, calved June 6, 1938. Sire, Bugler of Briarcliff 474885. B. A. Taylor, Maceo, Kentucky 125.00

Clarkland Pride of '37 529711, calved April 7, 1937. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439-978. H. B. Barrett, Henderson, Kentucky 155.00

Idolmis 529721, calved April 16, 1937. Sire, Perinthier's Boy 413639. J. H. Baughman, Tallulah, Louisiana 175.00

Juliet C. 2d 529725, calved April 19, 1937. Sire, Royalist 9th 472964. R. H. Wilson, Lexington, Kentucky 160.00

Kina of Clarkland 529729, calved April 21, 1937. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. J. H. Baughman, Tallulah, Louisiana 155.00

Klandell of Clarkland 529730, calved April 23, 1937. Sire, Petunia 6th of F. B. 474-686. H. B. Barrett, Henderson, Kentucky 125.00

Clarkland Pride 1937 529758, calved July 2, 1937. Sire, Perinthier of French Broad 378433. J. H. Baughman, Tallulah, Louisiana 160.00

Audubon Marshall Lass 485718, calved June 23, 1934. Sire, Earl Marshall Wright 471-624. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky 255.00

Pride 15th of Lynnwood 515205, calved May 7, 1936. Sire, Revelry 468679. S. A. Wallace, Lexington, Kentucky 165.00

Barbara of Sunnitop 555175, calved May 2, 1938. Sire, Bar Marshall 7th of Lynnwood 504975. French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee 120.00

Blackcap Cel-Dixie 449245, calved November 12, 1930. Sire, Earl Marshall of Lavillon 388800. L. F. Simms, Springfield, Kentucky 195.00

Blackcap Effie E. 1931 459858, calved July [illegible], 1931. Sire, Blackcap Sublette 406545. [illegible]. Haney, Nancy, Kentucky 270.00
Blackcap Effie S. 1931 459859, calved July [illegible], 1931. Sire Blackcap Sublette 406545. Hubert Meredith, Greenville, Kentucky..... 155.00
Blackcap Effie 6th 1934 485881, calved May [illegible], 1934. Sire, Black Beryl S. 396858. Wanstrath and Schwier, Greensburg, Ind. 200.00
Blackcap Harrison 80th 1934 485897, calved June 17, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Sublette 406-[illegible]5. Sam Shirk, Greensburg, Indiana..... 250.00
Belle of Hill Crest 26th 511783, calved May [illegible], 1936. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 453695. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky..... 305.00
Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910, calved August 1, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504. Hendren Bros., Williamston, Michigan 215.00
Belle of Hill Crest 37th 531918, calved August 25, 1937. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 453-[illegible]5. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky.. 260.00
Queen 75th of Hill Crest 531920, calved September 8, 1937. Sire, Echo of Hill Crest [illegible]4262. Hendren Bros., Williamston, Michigan 200.00
Erica 20th of Hill Crest 547476, calved May [illegible], 1938. Sire, Broadus Blackmar 453-[illegible]5. Hendren Bros., Williamston, Michigan 205.00
Quintedale's Curley 487700, calved January 29, 1930. Sire, Erema's Black B. 420-[illegible]2. Hubert Meredith, Greenville, Kentucky 150.00
Erica Harrison 1937 543904, calved December 10, 1937. Sire, Ballmere 2d 450562. J. C. Lewis, Lakeview Farms, Danville, Kentucky 510.00
Elba Harrison 6th 1938 552183, calved May 15, 1938. Sire, Ballmere 2d 450562. Harold Dunn, Brownsville, Kentucky 200.00
Black Locust May 431071, calved March 25, 1929. Sire, Blackcap Barter 392812. J. P. Highland, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky..... 165.00

———Kentucky———

Kentucky Breeders' Private Sales.

Along with a public auction, the publicity preceding it, and the sale itself, we generally find much interest being stimulated, and private treaty sales resulting.

We are not stating that the following private treaty sales are a direct result, but we feel, that at least some of them can be partially traced to the sale itself or to the promotion of it.

When I was at Mr. M. T. Minor's Lynnwood Farm near Danville, Kentucky, I saw a group of thirty heifers, mostly short yearlings. Mr. Minor had many chances to sell a few at a time, but stated that would sell all or none. Recently, he told me that Doctor S. O. Sublette of Versailles had purchased the entire group to add to the Lavillon herd, which he owns.

Mr. Angle T. Sanders of Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky, informed me at the Kentucky sale that Mr. M. C. Helm, manager for Mr. J. C. Lewis' Lakeview Farm had selected a nice sized group of young females, and that besides the group he had insisted on getting a price on the show heifer that Dixie had consigned to the sale. When informed that she was being sold at auction, Mr. Helm attended the sale and never stopped bidding until he had purchased her to add to the newly founded herd at Danville.

Clarkland Farms, Lexington, report a very fine demand and sale of a large number during the time of the sale. Mr. J. H. Baughman of Tallulah, Louisiana, a former purchaser of Clarkland Farms' Aberdeen-Angus returned and brought with him a new customer. Along with his purchases in the sale, Mr. Baughman selected from the R. M. Clark and Son herd, a cow with a calf at foot, five two year old heifers and eleven young bulls.

Mr. Julius C. Clark also wrote that they had sold ten cows and heifers, six with calves at side to Mr. Harry B. Nelson of Baton Rouge, Louisiana. These were selected by Mr. Irvin J. Heath, who represented Mr. Nelson. Mr. Heath also bought a cow and calf, for a party, whose name we do not as yet have. To more or less summarize, Clarkland Farms sold all their steer calves (seventy-five) and all but one of the younger bulls (there were thirty-four of them), so we must feel sure that private trade is good.

Mr. J. H. Quisenberry, Hill Crest Farm, Winchester, asked me to go with him over to the farm the day before the Kentucky sale, and after we had been there but a few minutes, Doctor and Mrs. Hendren of Williamstown, Michigan, drove in to look at a few of the cattle. It may be recalled that some time back, Dr. Hendren purchased a few females from J. H. Quisenberry. I know that on May 3d, he secured an option on a few, which he wanted to purchase providing he managed to get others in the sale. The sale list reveals that he selected a few for addition to the herd owned by these two Doctor-brothers. Grand View at Williamstown, Michigan, is a destination of mine one of these days, for this firm has selected a lot of very high class cattle, and headed by the good breeding bull, Black Bardolier, must have much to see.

Land O'Goshen Farms
Offer
Choicely bred Females
of
The Correct Type.
W. B. BELKNAP Goshen, Kentucky

Foundation Stock
To produce cattle is not our aim, but to produce the well bred typey stock is our plan. Visitors are always welcomed.
Allen Morris & Sons Lancaster, Ky.

LAVILLON
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Dr. S. O. Sublette, Versailles, Kentucky

Clarkland Farms
Our 1938 crop of bulls have all been sold—thirty-four good thick, deep bodied young bulls. We have a fine crop of 1939 calves which will be ready for the fall trade.
A few choice yearling heifers, also a few young cows are now offered.
It is always a privilege and a pleasure to show you our herd of cattle.
R. M. CLARK R.F.D. 7. — John Beaton, Herdsman LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY — JULIUS G. CLARK R.F.D. 7.

Lynnwood
Bulls in Service
Enchanter Harrison 401344
By Black Marshall 11th 351907
Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450
By Broadus Blackmar 453695
Burgess 36th 495517
By Bell Boy M. K. 459602
M. T. Minor Danville, Kentucky

ALLENHURST
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Always Welcome
J. HARVEY ALLEN
LEXINGTON R.F.D. 2 KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm
Our Herd:
Large enough to supply carload orders.
Small enough to assure correct matings.
Consider this herd and its quality when in need of additional females
or
A Herd Sire That Produces Results.
A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms
Our Type
In the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, we have always tried to keep uppermost in mind the packer's carcass of beef, and the herd and its calf crops are of the type that produces top show steers of the best quality. Visit the farm and see the difference.
J. H. Quisenberry
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Eastern States

By Gay Quammen

Sunset Permit, Consigned by Laurel Hill Tops Sale at $700

There were a number of visitors at this, the third annual sale, for in connection with the tour of many eastern herds, sponsored by Secretary W. H. Tomhave, it had been planned to reach Ithaca, New York on Sunday night and be present at the sale. Among the visitors from the midwest, were: H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Secretary W. H. Tomhave, Chicago; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio. All report a most pleasant dinner (one without speeches) at Ithaca, and we rather think that the sale consignment at Ithaca, both amazed and pleased them. For, it was a fine lot of breeding cattle, for the most part attractively fitted and most readily sold.

Colonel A. W. Thompson, Lincoln, Nebraska, again sold the sale, which made his third appearance at Ithaca. In his usual manner, "Art" brought the sale to a rapid finish, the latter end selling as easily as the early entrants.

In crediting individuals for the success of the sale, we think that most credit must be due the breeders for bringing out as fine a consignment. That the sales committee composed of Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, president of the Eastern States Breeders' Association, and Mr. Dale Fletcher, Bethel Farm's manager did a splendid job of selecting and promoting cannot be denied. Along with them was the ever constant promotion of Secretary R. B. Hinman and much of the detail work performed by Mr. T. M. Scoon of Geneva, N. Y.

Monday, May 8th found more people in attendance, more interested prospective Aberdeen-Angus breeders than has any of the past sales at Ithaca and after the sale was over, more cattle into new hands.

The show in the morning found Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, showing the champion bull. This May 1937 calf was of excellent type, very deep bodied, short legged and thick with a great quarter and a straight top. Sunset Permit 534506 was sired by Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, Laurel Hill Farm's good sire and was out of a daughter of Permit of Glencarnock 2d and Briarcliff Emersonia. The bull proceeded to top the entire sale, selling at $700.00 to M. G. Adams and Clark at Norwich, New York.

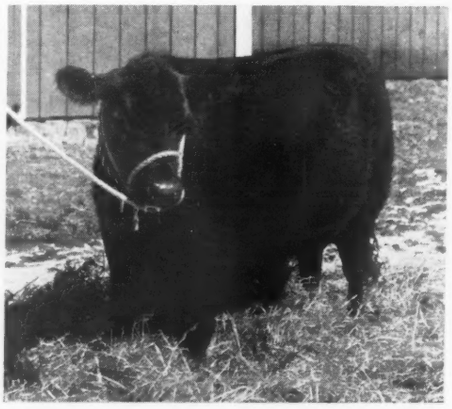
Alex Edwards of Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario was the judge and after considerable deliberation between Briarcliff Blackcap 76th 528944, a splendid daughter of Briarcliff Mariner 3d, and Schoonhoven Blackcap 2d, a choice show prospect daughter of Briarcliff Black Buxom, finally selected Briarcliff Blackcap 76th as his champion female. Both were top heifers, and both in calf to good bulls, and the response to them was very good.

Mr. "Bill" Skelly of the New Jersey Extension service was in attendance and bought Briarcliff Blackcap 76th for Mr. W. G. Mennen's Hideaway Farm at Chester, New Jersey, at the top female price of the sale, an even $600.00 and followed through by taking a very good daughter of Barbara's Ensign also a Briarcliff heifer at $500.00. Hideaway Farm purchased a few at the Maryland sale, too, and of the same good type and quality were these heifers.

Dr. Ralph Wadley, Mrs. Wadley and Mr. Sidney Smith came from Michigan and the Doctor selected a few with the watchful eye of Mr. Smith. Mrs. Wadley, after noting her husband's purchases, decided she ought to buy one, too and proceeded to get one of the good females in the sale. I have been looking for a picture of the heifer, but none has arrived.

Another new buyer was Mr. W. Landauer of Red Hook, and his selections were of the best, getting for instance Bethel Miss Burgess 9th, Globe Hill Miss Burgess, and Pride of Good Hope, as well as one or two others.

Dr. C. B. Esselstyn of New York City selected quite a few as did Mr. Davis for Weathersfield Farm owned by Mr. Chauncey Stillman and located near Amenia, N. Y. It will be recalled that Mr. Davis bought several in the 1938 sale and has since added a number by private treaty.



GOOD HOPE BLACKCAP—one of the choice females selected by Dr. Ralph Wadley of Lansing, Michigan.

W. Alan McGregor was present and added a few for Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland. One knows the qualifications he demands and he secured both type and quality.

All in all, Eastern States breeders are to be congratulated upon making such a splendid consignment of cattle for public auction and the results must be gratifying to all the consigning breeders. Following is the list of buyers and their purchases.

SUMMARY:

6 bulls sold for	$ 2325.00, averaging	$387.50
47 females sold for	11,835.00, averaging	251.80
53 lots sold for	14,160.00, averaging	267.16
Top 5 head sold for	2675.00, averaging	535.00
Top 10 head sold for	4495.00, averaging	449.50
Top 15 head sold for	6020.00, averaging	401.33
Top 20 head sold for	7505.00, averaging	375.25
Top 25 head sold for	8850.00, averaging	354.00

Top Bull—Sunset Permit 534506, calved May 4, 1937. Sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402. Purchased by Adams and Clark, Norwich, New York $700.00

Top Female—Briarcliff Blackcap 76th 528-944, calved June 1, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255. Purchased by W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J. 600.00

BULLS:

Bethel Burgess Mar 541026, calved September 22, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Mariner 463320. Geo. H. Hopkins, Ithaca, New York $290.00

Briarcliff Everest 3d 529660, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Black Bestor 497624. W. A. Mather, Adams, New York 350.00

Enchantress Corneller 2d 529312, calved July 8, 1937. Sire, Barbara Corneller 499-856. Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vermont 250.00

Dancote Como 540441, calved September 25, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Mignot 497616. Harry Yates, Orchard Park, New York 325.00

Sunset Permit 534506, calved May 4, 1937. Sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463-402. Adams and Clark, Norwich, New York 700.00

Rally Glen Ross 523864, calved October 3, 1936. Sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 6th 455-400. L. A. Colton, Geneva, New York 410.00

COWS:

Bethel Katinka 2d 506468, calved June 3, 1936. Sire, Briarcliff Blackmore 2d 457-701. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 300.00

Bethel Elba 8th 531461, calved April 19, 1937. Sire, Boxer of Briarcliff 459293. Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, New York City, New York 230.00

Bethel Miss Burgess 9th 541042, calved April 28, 1937. Sire, Boxer of Briarcliff 459293. W. Landauer, Red Hook, New York 465.00

Bethel Proud Maid 4th 554140, calved March 28, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d 480-271. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 285.00

Briarcliff Barbara 34th 528949, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Prudent 427205. E. H. Bodine, Chemung, New York 300.00

Briarcliff Enchantress 50th 528924, calved May 3, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Black Bestor 497624. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 250.00

Briarcliff Blackcap 76th 528944, calved June 1, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480-255. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 600.00

Briarcliff Quality 10th 511269, calved September 5, 1936. Sire, Barbara's Ensign 403861. Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 500.00

Briarcliff Enchantress 54th 546245, calved April 22, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Prudent 427205. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 300.00

Erica 8th of Geneva 543807, calved November 27, 1937. Sire, Earl Eric C. 6th 449572. Jones and Zimmer, Adams, New York 195.00

Buxom's Envy Not 3d 544496, calved November 30, 1937. Sire, Earl Eric C. 6th 449572. Walden Krull, Brant, New York 175.00

Buxom's Pride C. 2d 531515, calved June 12, 1937. Sire, Blueblood's Lad 496829. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 230.00

Erin's Lass C. 6th 515056, calved April 20, 1936. Sire, Briarcliff Eland 6th 467416. B. C. Perkins, Ithaca, New York 295.00

Eurotia Cornell 3d 529311, calved April 3, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455-401. B. C. Perkins, Ithaca, New York 365.00

Miss Eland Cornell 531518, calved June 23, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Eland 6th 467416. B. C. Perkins, Ithaca, New York 355.00

Lassie of Dancote 521556, calved September 25, 1936. Sire, Pridemere of Wheatland 2d 471574. Walden Krull, Brant, New York 280.00

Stella of Dancote 540440, calved September 12, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Mignot 497616. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 300.00

Globe Hill Evera 552963, calved May 19, 1938. Sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 200.00

Globe Hill Miss Burgess 552961, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330. Wm. Landauer, Red Hook, New York 200.00

Good Hope Blackcap 3d 541908, calved May 27, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488058. Jones and Zimmer, Adams, New York 170.00

Good Hope Blackcap 541900, calved May 12, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488058. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 300.00

Good Hope Miss Burgess 4th 541904, calved May 16, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488058. A. A. Simpson, LaGrangeville, New York 200.00

Good Hope Miss Burgess 6th 541909, calved July 18, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488-058. Walden Krull, Brant, New York 220.00

Pride of Good Hope 2d 541907, calved May 26, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Balzac 488058. Wm. Landauer, Red Hook, New York 225.00

Edella K. 4th 533722, calved March 23, 1937. Sire, Barlise 508982. Kenridge Farm, Cornwall, New York 160.00

Beauty K. 8th 551593, calved March 31, 1938. Sire, Barlise 508982. C. W. Swayzee, Ithaca, New York 150.00

Edella K. 10th 551595, calved April 2, 1938. Sire, Barlise 508982. Jones and Zimmer, Adams, New York 150.00

Sunset of Emersonia 9th 552487, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 225.00

Sunset Progress 2d 552482, calved April 28, 1938. Sire, Sunset Revolution 2d 517736. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York..... 180.00

Rally Pride 7th 549556, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401. Ralph Rumsey, Halsey Valley, New York.... 200.00

Rose of Rally Farms 3d 512288, calved May 9, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064. Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, New York City, New York 200.00

Rally Blackcap Lassie 4th 537252, calved April 1, 1937. Sire, Rally Pioneer 489240. Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, New York City, New York 300.00

Rally Enzora 2d 537258, calved April 15, 1937. Sire, Elleman of Briarcliff 463318. J. R. Tupper, West Danby, New York..... 280.00

Rally Little Ellen 2d 539766, calved September 15, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064. Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, New York City, New York..... 300.00

Schoonhover Blackcap 2d 529505, calved April 23, 1937. Sire, Briarcliff Black Buxom 497640. Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 400.00

Schoonhoven Katherine 2d 511493, calved April 22, 1936. Sire, Briarcliff Quality Lad 435895. W. Landauer, Red Hook, New York 350.00

Blackbird's Duchess P. 556069, calved May 10, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Evitor 480254. Ralph Rumsey, Halsey Valley, New York.... 150.00

Evitor's Phyllis 556072, calved May 23, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Evitor 480254. Jones and Zimmer, Adams, New York..... 170.00

Evitor's Patreena 556074, calved June 15, 1938. Sire, Briarcliff Evitor 480254. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland..... 175.00

Mazie Lark 553676, calved December 11, 1937. Sire, Prince Larkin O. 498146. A. A. Simpson, LaGrangeville, New York.... 200.00

Cottage Valley Gypsy 553677, calved December 15, 1937. Sire, Prince Larkin O. 498146. Jones and Zimmer, Adams, New York 180.00

Cayuga's Pet 542144, calved April 10, 1937. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Idle Acres, Norwich, New York..... 180.00

Cayuga's Jewel 2d 542147, calved April 19, 1937. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Idle Acres, Norwich, New York..... 225.00

Cayuga's Princess 549522, calved May 5, 1938. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 150.00

Cayuga's Black Lady 549519, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 165.00

Pride 3d of Cayuga 549518, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 200.00

Cayuga's Black Jewel 4th 549516, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d 474638. Chauncey Stillman, Amenia, New York 200.00

Laurel Hill Farm

Offering a bull from our show herd. Sired by the same bull as our champion and top animal in the Eastern States Sales.

J. E. LATHROP, Mgr., BLANDFORD, MASS.

CAMPBELL'S RANCH

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

Sickler Farms

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd headed by

Eileenmere 89th

J. H. SICKLER Swedesboro, N. J.

Dancote

In the herd now are three granddaughters of the Imported cow, Idelle of Maisemore, who won 1st prize at the Bath and West Cardiff in 1915 and 1st at the Royal Cousties and 1st at the Glouchester Show. Her dam, Tulip of Standen won 14 firsts for Mr. J. J. Cridlan. From time to time we shall have on offer females descended from this great cow.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, LAWTONS, N. Y.

Fuerst Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Percheron Horses
Young Stock for Sale

PINE PLAINS (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Maple Croft

BARTON'S REVIER 481408
and PERFECT IDOL 450950

head our herd of one hundred cows. Young cattle available at reasonable prices.

"Feeder calves for forty years."

J. G. HANLIN, MT. STORM, W. VIRGINIA

Dunwalke

Invites you to the farm to see the Aberdeen-Angus Breeding herd.

DUNWALKE FARM

FAR HILLS NEW JERSEY

The Get

is what determines the strength of a sire, and we invite your inspection of our herd and our herd sire, Andelot Blackcapper 2d. Breeding Stock Is Available.

W. R. VanSickle, Cayuga, New York

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE' BRED

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners

T. E. Darling, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Fort Hill Farm

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls for sale.

CLYDE BONAR, BURLINGTON, W. VA.

Schoonhoven Farm Angus

A small herd of select cows representing many famous families, sons and daughters of many outstanding bulls now headed by:

BRIARCLIFF BLACK BUXOM and
PRINCE PRIDE OF KERRWOOD

A son of the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This combination should produce some great calves.

Schoonhoven Farm

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

Briarcliff

With breeding and quality that is sure to please is just what you will find here. They are the kind that will improve the progeny of your herd, regardless of whether you are a pure bred breeder or a producer of commercial cattle. We are now offering a group of young bulls and open heifers that will please. You are cordially invited to make a personal inspection.

Briarcliff Farms, Inc.

Pine Plains, New York

Oakleigh Thorne, Owner — Sam H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.

Good Hope Farm

Presents Recent Purchases:

QUALITEER of SUNBEAM 507377

An outstanding bull, of excellent type, sired by Black Peer of St. Albans and out of a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam, both of whom were International Grand Champion Bulls. We purchased him because of his great individuality and his superb blood lines. We are in hopes of many splendid calves dropping to the service of this young sire.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 11th 543731

A most excellently bred herd sire prospect of equally fine type and individuality. Sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, whose sire, Eileenmere 61st sired Epponian 8th of Rosemere, and whose dam, Barbara of Rosemere 64th was the dam of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. Prince Sunbeam 11th's dam is Pride 17th of Sunbeam, dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

BARBARA 12th of SUNBEAM 543729

Selected to add to our foundation cows, because of her wonderful type, and quality, and the strains from which she has sprung. Her sire is a grand breeding bull sired by Black Peer of St. Albans and her dam, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International Grand Champion Female, whose breeding record at the Sunbeam Farms is most favorably considered.

IREN of WHEATLAND 546649

Another splendid female, sired by Repeater of Wheatland, sire of Estamere, 1938 International Grand Champion Female, and out of a Rosemere bred daughter of Blackmere 97th. We regard Iren of Wheatland as one of the finest individuals, that it was our good fortune to be able to secure.

—AND—

A most carefully selected group of foundation females, sired by such bulls as Black Peer of St. Albans, Revolution 100th, Repeater of Wheatland, Revolution of Sunbeam, Revolution of Wheatland 3d, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th and other comparable breeding bulls. We regard them as a most uniform lot of typey breeding females.

JOHN S. WILLIAMS, owner — FRANK J. ELLIS, manager

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Barley, a Good Cattle Feed

By E. A. Trowbridge and A. J. Dyer.

Experiment Reveals Splendid Gains and Top Prices

Foreword: The Journal is happy to offer its readers the articles, "Barley A Good Cattle Feed" written by Professors E. A. Trowbridge and Albert J. Dyer of the College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, and "Pastures For Beef Cattle In the North Eastern States" written by Professors R. B. Hinman and D. B. Johnstone-Wallace of Cornell University's Animal Husbandry Department.

Missouri early beardless barley when fed as a complete substitute for corn and also when used as a partial substitute has given good gains and market finish to yearling steers used in a feeding trial completed last week at the Missouri College of Agriculture and conducted by the Animal Husbandry Department.

The present acreage of barley grown in Missouri has made available a grain feed which heretofore has been untried in the state by many live stock feeders. 120,000 acres of barley for grain is expected to be harvested this summer as compared with about 15,000 acres in 1933. The Animal Husbandry department has been investigating for livestock feeders its possibilities as a fattening feed.

The cattle feeding trial completed May 22nd began on January 17th when three lots of "Medium" to "Good" thin native yearlings showing various degrees of Shorthorn lineage were placed in the feed lots at an average weight of about 620 pounds. They made average daily gains for 125 days of 2.18, 2.15 and 2.57 pounds respectively for Lots 1, 2 and 3, which were fed the following grain rations: Lot 1, ten parts shelled corn, one part cottonseed cake; Lot 2, five parts shelled corn, 5 parts ground barley, with one part cottonseed cake; and Lot 3, ground barley 10, one part cottonseed cake. Alfalfa and Lespedeza hay with silage composed the roughage.

If the corn fed lot is used as a yardstick it required 4.6 percent more grain to produce 100 pounds gain in the barley fed lot and 16.8 percent more grain in the corn-barley lot. The pounds of grain required were respectively 475, 555 and 497, for Lots 1, 2 and 3. The pounds of roughage required were respectively, for Lots 1, 2 and 3, 154 pounds legume hay and 599 pounds corn silage; 155 pounds legume hay and 610 pounds silage; and 134 pounds alfalfa hay and 512 pounds silage.

Barley fed cattle weighed about 50 pounds heavier at the end of the experiment and brought nine ten per hundred on the St. Louis market May 24th. Corn-barley fed cattle brought eight eighty-five and corn fed cattle eight sixty-five on the same day. Final weights for Lots 1, 2 and 3, were as follows: 891, 890 and 943 pounds. Dressing percentage for the lots respectively were 57.86, 58.67 and 58.64. Corn-barley fed cattle had the highest average carcass grade according to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics meat graders. 59.75 for Lot 1, 63.0 for Lot 2 and 61.85 for Lot 3 were the carcass scores which placed them all in the top medium class.

Corn figured at 50 cents per bushel, cottonseed cake at $1.50 per hundred, legume hay at $10.00 a ton and silage at $4.00 per ton left a net profit of $1.31 per steer in Lot 1 exclusive of pork credit after all buying and selling charges were deducted. The total value of the hog gains at 7c per pound in Lot 1 brought the profit to $2.66 per head. Total gains made by the pigs following the cattle in Lot 1 were greatest; 154 pounds as compared to 43 pounds for Lot 2 and 35 pounds for Lot 3. Using the above feed prices as a standard and considering the selling price of the steers and the pork credit due each lot the ground barley was worth $1.27 per hundred or 61 cents per bushel when fed as a complete substitute for corn. When fed as a partial substitute, however, it was worth only $1.19 per hundred or 57 cents per bushel. Given the same consideration steers fed shelled corn returned 56c per bushel.

Some of the observations in this experiment drawn by Professor E. A. Trowbridge, Chairman, Animal Husbandry Department, with A. J. Dyer, in charge of cattle feeding experiments are: (1) Cattle fed coarsely ground barley were brought to a full feed more quickly and with less difficulty than with corn. This was also true for the corn-barley lot. (2) Barley cattle made the highest average daily gain and brought the highest price on the market. (3) Corn alone required less grain for 100 pounds gain than any of the other lots, barley alone was second and a mixture of corn and barley was third. (4) Daily roughage consumption was almost the same in each lot. (5) Cattle fed barley had the greatest daily feed consumption followed by the corn-barley mixture. (6) Pigs following the corn cattle made much the largest gains. (7) In considering barley as a cattle feed the cost of grinding the grain must be kept in mind. (8) The quality of finish was good in all lots.

Pastures for Beef Cattle in the N. E. States

By R. B. Hinman and D. B. Johnstone-Wallace.

The greatest natural asset of the eastern states is the suitability of the climate for the production of pasture, hay and silage for the use of livestock. Profitable beef production is dependent very largely on the proper utilization of these feeds and upon a minimum use of purchased grain produced under the more favorable grain growing conditions found further west.

Under western conditions pasture productivity is limited mainly by the supply of soil moisture, whereas in the northeast, fertility plays a greater part.

The most important step in pasture fertilization on nearly all soils is the provision of an adequate supply of phosphorus. This involves a heavy initial application of superphosphate or other suitable phosphatic fertilizer. An effective application is 500 to 800 lbs. of 20 percent superphosphate per acre applied at intervals of three or four years.

Lime is second in importance to phosphorus. It is usually beneficial on soil testing below pH 6.0, and it is frequently essential for satisfactory improvement when the pH falls below 5.5. It is seldom that the application need exceed one ton of ground limestone per acre repeated at intervals of six to eight years.

Potash, although needed less frequently than phosphorus or lime is very important on some soils. These are usually of a sandy or gravelly nature, although the heavier soils are also sometimes deficient in potash. About 100 lbs. of muriate of potash per acre at intervals of three or four years may be applied.

Nitrogen is equally as important as phosphorus in pasture production, but if proper management is adopted it can be supplied most economically and most effectively through pasture legumes. In the north-eastern states wild white clover is the most important pasture legume.

It is a true perennial which can be maintained continuously in the pasture sward with the aid of suitable fertilizer treatment and periodical close grazing. It is this latter factor, plus the economy in the use of legumes, which often renders the addition of barnyard manure not advisable.

New York wildbirdsfoot trefoil is at present attracting considerable attention as a pasture legume because of its ability to grow well during periods of drought. Ordinary yellow trefoil, or black medic, although not a perennial, is also a valuable pasture legume in the northeast. Further south where the grazing season is longer and the winters are less severe, use can be made of several varieties of lespedeza, in addition to the other legumes mentioned.

Many of these legumes occur naturally in old pastures and only require fertilizer treatment and good grazing management for their proper development. In some pastures they may be very scarce or completely absent, and their introduction by surface seeding in very early spring is then helpful.

Only occasionally is it necessary to plow, fertilize and reseed in order to produce a good pasture. When this is done it is essential to include in the mixture legumes which will remain permanently in the pasture sward.

No phase of pasture improvement is so important as grazing management. Whereas, under western conditions, emphasis is rightly placed upon the avoidance of overgrazing, under eastern conditions the avoidance of undergrazing is of much importance. The pasture plants of the northeast differ considerably from those of the West and they require different methods of grazing management. In the northeastern states good beef cattle pastures should resemble lawns rather than hay fields. Kentucky bluegrass and wild white clover, the two most important pasture plants, produce the greatest amount of feed when they are kept in a constant leafy condition by periodical close grazing. The herbage should be grazed as closely as is practicable and then allowed a period of rest in which it may reach a height of 4 to 5 inches before it is grazed closely again. Herbage of this type possess the highest feeding value and the greatest degree of palatability.

The art of grazing management can be acquired most effectively by observing closely the grazing habits of beef cattle. The object of the methods of management adopted should be to provide the animals with the maximum amount of herbage of the type which they are seen to prefer.

The high productivity of improved pas-

(Please turn to page 37

Questions We Are Always Studying

WHAT ????

Can We Do To Further Popularize The Breed?

HOW ????

Can We Be Of Greater Service To The Breeder and Feeder?

WE WILL PUT OUT

A LARGE ROAD MAP

(Folded to Pocket Size)

SHOWING THE LOCATION OF

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS Herds

(PURE BRED AND COMMERCIAL)

IN THE UNITED STATES

With the

20th Anniversary Number

(To Be Issued August 15, 1939)

OF

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

OVER 5,000 New and Prospective Breeders and Feeders will receive the 20th Anniversary Issue and the Road Map in addition to the Regular Subscribers.

OVER 15,000 Of these Maps will be printed and distributed to our Regular Readers and 5000 New and Prospective Breeders and Feeders.

SEE OVER FOR DETAILS

PUT YOUR HERD ON THE MAP!

Here's the Answer to Your Herd Promotion Program

★

—To locate plainly each Breeder and Feeder on a large (17x22) 2 color road map of the entire United States, to aid visitors and customers to readily find your location and identify your herd in the Aberdeen-Angus Fraternity.

★

—Every Breeder and Feeder (Purebred & Commercial) Large or Small, owes it to himself, his herd and the Breed's Promotion to have his location identified on this highly useful map.

Your Town and Herd will be Fully Identified on the Map.

★

—With every ad in the Big 20th Anniversary Number, to be issued Aug. 15, 1939, of $10.00 or more

→ OR ←

With one of the yearly Advertising Plans shown on the next page.

RIGHT NOW! FORMS DEFINITELY CLOSE JULY 25, 1939.

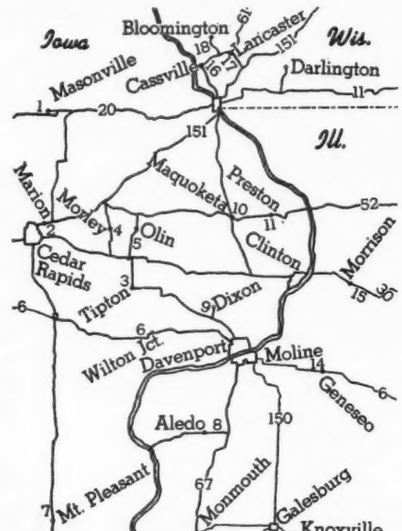
DON'T DELAY— DO IT NOW!

Fill out the information requested on the next page and mail TODAY!

Sample Section of Map

Full map will be 17x22—Printed in 2 colors of ink
Folded to pocket size

Full Size 17x22



Folded to Handy Pocket Size

ILLINOIS

8—Hugh McWhorter, Aledo
Milo Sheats, Aledo
12—Geo. M. Hallam & Sons, Monmouth
13—Geo. W. Felton, Estate, Knoxville
14—Ralph G. Cody, Geneseo
15—Fay Crump, Morrison

IOWA

1—Robinson Bros., Masonville
2—J. W. Auman & Son, Marion
I. E. Kemp, Marion
3—James Moffitt, Tipton
4—H. D. Miller, Morley
5—Glyn Mawr, M. Tudor, Olin
6—Wilton Farms, Wilton Jct.
7—Dan J. Cash, Mt. Pleasant
9—Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon

IOWA (Continued)

10—John M. Sheets, Maquoketa
O. V. Battles, Maquoketa
11—Cornelius Thines, Preston

WISCONSIN

16—Philip Hauk & Son, Cassville
17—Harold Austin, Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster
18—James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington

Realizing the practical value of this map and the unique service it will perform for every Aberdeen-Angus herd, it will include (Purebred or Commercial), we are confident you will not want a vacant spot where your herd should be located. It will guide prospective buyers to your farm for many months to come.

→ TO BE DISTRIBUTED FREE! ←

with the

Big 20th Anniversary Number

(To be issued August 15, 1939)

of

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER ★ PICTURES GALORE ★ NEWS AND STORIES ABOUT YOU AND YOUR NEIGHBORS

→ DON'T FORGET TO SEND ALONG NEWS ←

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

Special Yearly Advertising Plans

(Entitles You to Free Map Listing)

IF YOU EXPECT TO STAY IN ANY BUSINESS—YOU MUST ADVERTISE, THE LONGER YOU PUT IT OFF, THE MORE IT WILL COST. ADVERTISING ADDS VALUE TO ANY PRODUCT, AS IT CREATES A DEMAND, AND DEMAND DETERMINES PRICE.

[Publicize Your Herd For Your Own Profit / Your Herd For The Promotion Of The Breed]

Below is the publication schedule for 12 months and the regular outstanding feature of each issue.

DATE OF ISSUE	FEATURES	PLAN 1	PLAN 2	PLAN 3	PLAN 4	PLAN 5	PLAN 6
Aug. 15th, 1939	20th ANNIVERSARY	$ 5.00	$ 7.50	$10.00	$20.00	$ 30.00	$ 45.00
Sept. 15th	FAIRS—SHOWS—FALL SALES	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Oct. 15th	FAIRS—SHOWS—FALL SALES	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Nov. 15th	FAIRS—SHOWS—FALL SALES	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Dec. 15th	HOLIDAY—INTERNATIONAL NUMBER	5.00	7.50	10.00	20.00	30.00	45.00
Jan. 15th, 1940	LATE WINTER SHOW & 1939 SUMMARY	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Feb. 15th	DENVER NATIONAL	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Mar. 15th	FT. WORTH & TAMPA SHOWS	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
April 15th	SPRING SHOWS & SALES	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
May 15	SPRING SHOWS & SALES	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
June 15th	EARLY SUMMER SHOWS & FAIRS	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
July 15th	FAIRS AND SHOWS	1.50	2.25	3.00	5.00	7.50	10.00
Total cost if you pay monthly as billed		$25.00	$37.50	$50.00	$90.00	$135.00	$190.00
Discount for yearly paid-in-advance plan*		2.50	3.75	5.00	9.00	13.50	19.00
Total net cost for 12 months advertising		$22.50	$33.75	$45.00	$81.00	$121.50	$171.00
*Special SUMMER PLAN	Send check for ½ with order or pay August 15th, 1939	$11.25	$16.87	$22.50	$40.50	$ 60.75	$ 85.50
	PAY BALANCE by December 31, 1939	$11.25	$16.88	$22.50	$40.50	$ 60.75	$ 85.50

COPY WILL BE CHANGED WITH EACH ISSUE DURING THE YEAR

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

To. Fred Hahne, Editor
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA.

Date.....193.....

☐ Please prepare an ad from the following information for The 20th Anniversary Number to cost $.....similar in size to Number.....shown on reverse side of this sheet. ($5.00 Minimum space for 20th Anniversary issue, unless you have previous contract for less)

☐ I wish to follow Plan.....for my advertising budget. Prepare an ad for the 20th Anniversary Number from the following information.

Name of Herd or Farm.....Year Herd was Founded.....

Herd Bull (s).....Families Represented.....

Number of head of breeding cows and heifers.....

We have the following for sale.....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

☐ Check enclosed for $.....

Attention!

Give road map directions to aid us in correctly placing your farm on the Special Road Map.

Farm Located {.....Miles from / Or is on} U. S. Highway Number .....

Farm Located {.....Miles from / Or is on} State Highway Number .....

Name of Town you wish shown on Map .....County .....

Give distance and general direction from this town .....

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR ILLUSTRATIONS OF ADS.

Get a Preferred Position—Send your ad in Early

2-

SIZES NOT SHOWN

Refer to last issue of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

No. 10—4 1/3 Inch 2 Column	$25.00
No. 11—1/3 Page	30.00
No. 12—1/2 Page	45.00
No. 13—1 Page	90.00
Additional for Color—per page	30.00

9—3 1/3 Inch 2 Column $20.00
Display Ad.

8—5 Inch $15.00
Display Ad.

1—1/2 Inch $1.50
Classified Ad.

2—3/4 Inch $2.25
Classified Ad.

5—2 Inch $6.00
Display Ad.

6—2 1/2 Inch $7.50
Display Ad.

3—1 Inch $3.00
Display Ad.

4—1 2/3 Inch $5.00
Display Ad.

7—1 2/3 Inch 2 Column $10.00
Display Ad.

Note [Minimum Ad for 20th Anniversary Issue $5.00
Free Map Listing Only with Ad of $10.00 or more]

26-30

Good Hope Farm

Valuable Seed Stock Added to New York Herd

By Gay Quammen

Two years ago, I made my first visit to Good Hope Farm at Old Chatham, New York. Mr. John S. Williams, the owner, was present and together we visited the barns, the lots and the pastures. Mr. Williams was much interested in building a herd of breeding cattle, that would, if exhibited, compete favorably with the better herds in the country. More, he wanted to produce breeding cattle, that, when sold, would go on and produce profit for the purchaser.

Most of the original stock came from Briarcliff and Bethel Farm and is representative of the best of these two splendid herds. Good Hope Farm has made a very good start, and the younger females that have been bred at Good Hope and are now part of the breeding herd, are of the same good type and of choice bloodlines.

However, the most successful breeders realize that constant improvement is necessary to build and maintain an outstanding herd of cattle, and realizing that, Mr. Frank J. Ellis, Good Hope Farm's manager, and Mr. Williams, decided to bring in a little new blood. In doing this they were interested in getting, first of all, individuality, second, blood lines that are proven producers, and third, seed stock from past and present winners of the bigger shows. All three factors are most important in purchasing seed stock to add to and improve a herd.

So, in coming to the middle west, and to the states of Oklahoma and Kansas, Mr. Williams and Mr. Ellis had in mind, the business of trying to select the individuals that had the correct type, combined with good blood lines and from strains that have been producing cattle good enough to win major awards at the greatest shows, including the International.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 11th 543731, sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d and out of a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam.

Mr. Ellis, "Frank" to many of us, and to all who get to know him, came out first and made a pre-sale inspection, carefully noting different individuals that seemed to suit the qualifications. Then Mr. Williams and Mr. Ellis made a second inspection, and many of the ones that had been tentatively selected were marked for purchase. Possibly a few were crossed out, we do not know. But the important factor is that, prior to the sale, the Good Hope selections were made, and marked for purchase. Price really had nothing to do with their purchases. No thought was ever given to buying a "top", unless some one individual or so that they had marked happened to become one of the high selling individuals.

In securing Qualiteer of Sunbeam, a son of the 1934 International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, Good Hope Farm purchased a bull, that in our minds was one of the great bargains of the auction. For this herd sire prospect had many of the qualities of his more famous three-quarters brother, Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. Thickness, depth of body, style, masculinity, and great quarters are but a few reasons for his going eastward.

Another bull, Prince 11th of Sunbeam, whose picture and whose pedigree appear on this page, may in time be an even better sire, and we think as good an individual as was offered at the Sunbeam sale. In checking the pedigree below, note the stars, appearing before several of the animals whose names are listed. Each represents either an International grand champion, or the sire or the dam of an International grand champion. The sire of Prince 11th of Sunbeam, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d has nothing but the finest blood of the Eileenmeres, blended with that of the famed Prizemere and Rosemere Barbara strains. The dam of Prince Sunbeam 11th is the same cow that pro- (Please turn to page 51

Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731 — **Owned by Good Hope Farm**

Calved October 8, 1937. Bred by S. C. Fullerton.

- Sire: Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
  - ★Eileenmere 61st
    - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - ★Eileenmere 15th
        - ★Eileenmere 4th
        - ★Enchantress C.
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
        - ★Eileenmere 4th
        - Blackbird Girl 3d
    - Ectessa
      - Shady Brook Elwood
        - Black Edward B.
        - Shady Brook Erona
      - Erica Ever
        - Capper Boy
        - Equipoise of Cherok
  - ★Barbara of Rosemere 64th
    - ★Prizemere 32d
      - ★Prizemere 9th
        - Meraman of Tierra Alta
        - Pride of Rosemere 14th
      - ★Pride of Rosemere 37th
        - Knight of Rosemere
        - Pride McHenry 66th
    - Barbara of Rosemere 40th
      - Idolmere 4th
        - ★Oakville Quiet Lad
        - ★Home View Lady Idessa 2d
      - Barbara C. B.
        - Meraman of Tierra Alta
        - Barbara of Rosemere
- Dam: ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - ★Playman of Sunbeam
    - ★Plowman
      - ★Kloman
        - ★Heatherman 2d
        - ★Keyoma
      - Pride 12th
        - ★Black Woodlawn
        - Pride 11th of Woodlawn
    - ★Elmland Jessie 2d
      - Black Oakfield
        - ★Black Woodlawn
        - Blackcap of Cherokee 2d
      - Elmland Blackbird 5th
        - Blackbird Lad M. 4th
        - Elmland Blackbird
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor
    - Blackwood Eric
      - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
        - Eblamere
        - Early Erica
      - Blackwood 28th
        - Echoito
        - Blackwood 16th
    - Elsy's Pride E. 4th
      - Erston
        - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
        - Erora
      - Elsy of Mt. Vernon
        - Alick of Aberlour
        - Elsy 2d of Theakston

Marion County Sale

By Dick Hahne

Top Bull Brings $305.00 and the Top Cow Sells at $325.00

On May 29, 1939, one of the largest crowds ever to be on tap for a county association sale in Iowa was on hand to help with the division of the Marion county breeders good cattle at this their second annual sale.

While most of the visitors were local breeders and Iowa cattlemen there were present a few buyers from out of the state. Probably the one that traveled the most distance to attend was Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey, neighbor to Dunwalke Farms, which is managed by George Porteous and which was represented by George during the Oklahoma and Kansas sale circuit.

The total average of this sale was not as large as a part of the spring sales have been bringing, this can be easily explained as quite a good number of young heifers not yet a year old were consigned to this sale, and were sold in groups with the privilege of one or all.

The bulls were the last to sell in this sale, five bulls being sold at an average price of $214.00. That there is still a demand for good bulls was evidenced by the bidding on the better individuals. The top bull sold was Blackcap Banks 511911, a good son of Elbanor 5th of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by Blackcap Revolution, the International grand champion son of Earl Marshall. "Elbanor" has for dam Elbana of Glencarnock 4th a daughter of the international junior champion Faultless Pass. Blackcap Banks is from a granddaughter of Earl Marshall, and she was by Jouanin Eric out of the imported cow Juanerra Erica and sired by Bandsman of Inchgower. He sold for $305.00 to H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, who maintains his herd at Memphis, Missouri, the scene of the Platter Farms herd where a public auction was held a few days previous.

Mr. Benson also purchased the top female. This was Revolution's Lady B. 3d 541639, an attractive little show heifer calved October 21, 1937, and sired by Edzell Revolution by Revolution 50th by Blackcap Revolution, her dam being Blackcap Lady B. 29th by Blackcap Choice by Blackstone 10th by Elberon 2d. The price was $325.00 which was not only female but sale top. She is a half sister, by same sire, to the Ak-Sar-Ben grand champion steer in 1938.

Mr. Sam Freeman, of Far Hills, New Jersey, purchased the second high female at $250.00. This was Queeneta Marsha 539968, and cow calf by Revolution 134th by the International junior champion Revolution 45th. The cow was a daughter of Edwin Marshall 6th by Enchanter Marshall 3d by Earl Marshall, and her dam was by Edwin H. 2d by Edinburg 5th by Buxom, one of the best breeding bulls ever at Glyn Mawr farms. That the Marion County breeders are interested in the promotion of the breed and in building up their own herds was proven by their attendance at the sales following their own where they purchased several females and selected these from the top cattle consigned.

All cattle selling at $100.00 or more are listed below:

SUMMARY:

41 Head,	$6302.50, average	$153.72
5 Bulls,	1070.00, average	214.00
36 Cows,	5232.50, average	145.35
Top 5 Head,	1350.00, average	270.00
Top 10 Head,	2400.00, average	240.00
Top 15 Head,	3350.00, average	233.33
Top 20 Head,	4215.00, average	210.75

Top Bull—Blackcap Banks 511911, calved August 3, 1938. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387 ..... 305.00

Top Cow—Revolution's Lady B. 3d 541639, calved October 21, 1937. Sire, Edzell Revolution 504084 ..... 325.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Banks 511911, calved August 3, 1933. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $305.00

Elberon Eric 547287, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. John A. Steinig, Pulaski, Iowa 165.00

Ever Lad 542719, calved October 12, 1937. Sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952. Snyder Brothers, Knoxville, Iowa 250.00

Bomber's Brevier 558528, calved February 25, 1938. Sire, Black Bomber 2d 507271. Earl Graves, Winterset, Iowa 160.00

Elder Evergreen 537446, calved June 25, 193 . Sire, Evergreen Marshall Lowe, Drakesville, Iowa . 190.00 12th 479862. H. K.

COWS:

Blackcap May B. 474149, calved September 2, 1933. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Lady B. 29th 499137, calved May 1, 1935. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Ia... 190.00

Revolution's Lady B. 3d 541639, calved October 21, 1937. Sire, Edzell Revolution 504084. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap Vera B. 2d, calved July 5, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Banks 511911. Henderson Brothers, Cordova, Iowa 110.00

Blackcap Lady B. 39th 554119, calved June 20, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Banks 511911. W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 190.00

Ethopia B. 3d 556686, calved June 10, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Banks 511911. Loren H. Airy, Winterset, Iowa 105.00

Barbara of Marion 2d 554121, calved June 27, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Banks 511911. Claude L. Shepard, Corydon, Iowa 190.00

Eblen's Elslow 531741, calved March 27, 1937. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 210.00

Erica Eline C. 3d 531743, calved March 30, 1937. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey 210.00

Ellow Ebuena 2d 538033, calved July 2, 1937. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. J. O. Gring, Dallas Center, Iowa.... 170.00

Ela Ebba 37th 539992, calved September 19, 1937. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap Lula C. 3d 531745, calved April 12, 1937. Sire, Ellow Revolution 465337. Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey 220.00

Blackcap Bella C. 4th 552698, calved May 29, 1938. Sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952. Robert Warren, Centerville, Iowa 215.00

Evergreen Elsie 5th 553423, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Burgessmere 455936. R. D. Vanderwaal, Monroe, Iowa 105.00

Echolee E. 557431, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Burgessmere 455936. H. W. Lupton, Unionville, Missouri 100.00

Blackcap English 11th 481133, calved March 26, 1934. Sire, Blackbird Enoble 431037. A. G. Walt, Queen City, Missouri 190.00

Beauty Bell R. 2d 525031, calved October 4, 1936. Sire, Revelba 449086. John Kyner, Humeston, Iowa 205.00

Queeneta Marsha 539968, calved June 11, 1936. Sire, Edwin Marshall 6th 482117. Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey 250.00

Twin Elm Blackcap 10th 527787, calved May 16, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425574. A. G. Walt, Queen City, Missouri 190.00

Blackbird 5th D. B. 530085, calved April 8, 1937. Sire, Oxford Mere 3d 458157. Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Iowa 180.00

Blackbird's Queen D. 6th, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Blackmere 138th 504443. Henderson Riese, Otley, Iowa 100.00

Effie of Knoxville 3d 556676, calved July 10, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 125.00

Black Etta H. 477228, calved April 15, 1933. Sire, Erma Baden 453976. Clarence Bisehoff, Tingley, Iowa 230.00

Elapis Eva 37th 556671, calved March 9, 1937. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 150.00

Elapis of Iowa 36th 516288, calved August 15, 1936. Sire, Edwin Marshall 6th 482-117. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 160.00

Edith of Marion 556670, calved March 7, 1937. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. W. H. Lupton, Unionville, Missouri 145.00

Elapis Ever 7th 556674, calved March 18, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 100.00

Ever Marie 2d 558383, calved February 15, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 100.00

Eldorene Again 556669, calved February 20, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479-862. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.... 110.00

Emslie M. 13th 511910, calved June 28, 1936. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387. Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey 250.00

Erica Yvonne 532411, calved May 15, 1937. Sire, Renomar 2d 532411. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 185.00

Erma Erica Marsha S. 553249, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, Renomar 2d 532411. Sam Freeman, Far Hills, New Jersey 100.00

Second prize group of 4-H Club Heifers at Iowa State Fair 1938. Fed and exhibited by Marion County boys and girls.

Grand Champion Group of Baby Beeves at Interstate Baby Beef Show at St. Joseph, Missouri 1938. Fed and exhibited by Marion County 4-H Club Members.

Iowa County Breeders Sale

Dick Hahne

Top Bull Sells for $260.00; Three Cows at $300.00 to $310.00

The Iowa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their annual spring sale in a brand new sale barn at Marengo, Iowa, on Tuesday, May 30th. Fear had been entertained concerning the assembling of a sale crowd on Decoration day, but regardless of the holiday the crowd that turned out to witness this selling event nearly crowded the auctioneer out of the auction box. But Col. Bill Cooper proved equal to the occasion and held his own until the last animal had been sold. It was more than warm under the tin roof, however the crowd remained till the end, evidencing again that the demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle this season is far beyond the ability of the breeders to supply. More especially is this true with the better class of cattle as to breeding, quality, and fit. It was a shame that "Bill" Leahy dispersed his very select herd at this time for he had the makings of one of the best. Changing farms made the sale necessary and those at the ringside surely took advantage of Bill's years of experience in selecting and retaining the tops. Other breeders too contributed freely of their best. As a matter of fact the offering merited a much better average. That will of course augur to the good of these sales for it will not take long for the news to get around that Iowa County Breeders sell high class cattle at most reasonable price levels, making their sales attractive to prospective buyers.

Fay W. Crump, of Morrison, Illinois, can usually be found sitting somewhere in the crowd when there are good Evergreens or Elbas or any other top cattle being sold. He was at Marengo and of course took home the top cow—Evergreen L. 489302, who sold with a fine heifer calf at foot. The price was $310.00, making the pair an exceptional bargain. She was a daughter of Blackcap Bandolier 2d and he was by old Bandolier. Her dam is a daughter of Elberon 2d, an Elba of fame as a sire; and she was out of Erica McHenry 48th an own daughter of the International grand champion Erwin C., by Black Woodlawn. Fay usually knows how and when to pick them. Banks & Banks, of Knoxville, came over and selected the Donohoe bred Elba five year old cow Elba Elva 5th 489314, at the second high of $305.00. She is a daughter of Envoy of Erin, the sire of the International grand champion steer, Pat's Blue Ribbon. Her dam a granddaughter of both Earlwood by Earl Marshall and Buxom, by Elgon, making her a double bred Elba descending in four generations from the great old cow Elba 3d of Finlarig considered by the breeders of her day as tops in cowdom and an especially outstanding Elba. Milt Tudor kept bidding and bidding but always lacked the extra bid to make a landing until finally he did secure the very fine yearling heifer Brookside Eldorene 2d, one of the very few females coming from this beloved strain of Ericas. She combines in a marked degree the blood of both the famous old Black Woodlawn and the more than famous old bull Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch whose descendants have always found eager buyers at top prices. Charles Escher used to say: "The closer you can get one to the old bull Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch the better you will be for the purchase", and it seems that he was not the only admirer of this tribe for it was Pat Donohoe who loved them and concentrated them on his Brookside Farms at Holbrook, Iowa.

EVERGREEN L. 489302—Top cow in the Iowa County Sale, selling to Fay W. Crump, Morrison, Illinois, at $310.00. A richly bred Evergreen cow with heifer calf at foot.

Milt paid $300.00 for this heifer and she surely was a bargain that day.

Following is a list of the sales on all animals selling at or above $100.00 each. There were a few very young things that sold below that figure:

SUMMARY:

45 Head,	$8395.00,	average	$186.55
15 Bulls,	2430.00,	average	162.00
45 Cows,	5965.00,	average	198.83
Top 5 Head,	1300.00,	average	260.00
Top 10 Head,	2280.00,	average	228.00
Top 15 Head,	3200.00,	average	213.33
Top 20 Head,	4045.00,	average	202.25

Top Bull—Brookside Eldor 556295, calved June 2, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275 ..... 260.00

Top Cow—Evergreen L. 489302, calved May 17, 1931. Sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329 ..... 310.00

Second Top Cow—Elba Elva 5th 489314, calved May 25, 1933. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275 ..... 305.00

BULLS:

Brookside Bergeret 556298, calved June 16, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Jim Conner, Lost Nation, Iowa $135.00

Brookside Eldor 556295, calved June 2, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. John J. McCune, Williamsburg, Iowa 260.00

Brookside Everosy 556302, calved June 27, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Henry Wichman, Malcolm, Iowa 100.00

Brookside Enfin 556304, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Chas. Lawler, Parnell, Iowa 120.00

Brookside Elber 556296, calved June 8, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. R. B. Schmickle, Marion, Iowa 120.00

Elvanier 8th 555386, calved May 4, 1938. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. F. M. Pecenka, Belle Plaine, Iowa 145.00

Blackcap Byron 557660, calved February 5, 1938. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. Tru Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 180.00

Erica Earl 4th 557665, calved February 27, 1938. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. McMillan Land Company, Hollandale, Minnesota 165.00

El Trochu Erin 544823, calved October 15, 1937. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. Fred Iburg, Williamsburg, Iowa 150.00

Erimore W. 11th 533245, calved July 8, 1937. Sire, Erimore 2d 442154. Howard Nicholas, Williamsburg, Iowa 225.00

Elba J. Marshall 545308, calved April 8, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 2d 494895. Lowell Cruickshank, Bloomfield, Iowa 170.00

Black Bud K. 518932, calved January 7, 1936. Sire, Belmore Marshall 2d 441087. Ed. Hamman, Sunberry, Iowa 205.00

Brodermere 551643, calved April 21, 1938. Sire, Broder Blackcap 464796. Ellis M. Pitman, Pleasantville, Iowa 165.00

Bandolier of Pinehurst 29th 556095, calved May 18, 1938. Sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookside 500719. Simon Stock, Baxter, Iowa 195.00

COWS:

Princess 2d of Lone Dell 557215, calved April 29, 1937. Sire, Broder Blackcap 464796. Bob Roberts, Williamsburg, Iowa 140.00

Eston of Lone Dell 558283, calved May 2, 1937. Sire, Broder Blackcap 464796. Bob Roberts, Williamsburg, Iowa 135.00

Bertha's Patricia 462857, calved April 1932. Sire, Pat 3d 414711. C. W. Smith, Williamsburg, Iowa 190.00

Fairview's Eileen 4th 511723, calved April 11, 1936. Sire, Prince Eileenmere 456463. C. W. Smith, Williamsburg, Iowa 100.00

Fairview's Blackcap M. 10th 535168, calved May 27, 1937. Sire, Prince Eileenmere 456463. Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa 175.00

Fairview's Blackcap Lulu 4th 541658, calved June 27, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Elbanor 492966. Everett Williams, Iowa City, Ia. 190.00

Lady Erica W. 16th 402038, calved May 7, 1926. Sire, Ericmere 3d 217758. Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 115.00

Lady Erica W. 19th 410378, calved March 30, 1927. Sire, Ericmere 3d 217758. A. C. Swartzendurber, Parnell, Iowa 150.00

Erica Eline W. 2d 430629, calved March 16, 1929. Sire, Earldom 391198. A. C. Swartzendurber, Parnell, Iowa 140.00

Eline Earldom 3d 447990, calved March 17, 1930. Sire, Earldom 391198. L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 150.00

Eline Erimore 26th 494076, calved June 27, 1935. Sire, Erimore 2d 442154. Ed. Hamman, Sunberry, Iowa 145.00

Lady Erica Lea, calved June 2, 1937. Sire, Brookside Bandolier 516926. F. W. Crump, Morrison, Illinois 165.00

Evergreen L. 489302, calved May 17, 1931. Sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329. F. W. Crump, Morrison, Illinois 310.00

Edlgreen's Blackcap 492413, calved May 7, 1932. Sire, Edlgreene 416998. E. J. O'Neil, Williamsburg, Iowa 140.00

Parnell's Evergreen Lass 559573, calved July 6, 1938. Sire, Environ L. 489341. Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 105.00

Blackcap Lawler D. 545742, calved July 27, 1937. Sire, Environ L. 489341. C. H. C. H. Davis, Toledo, Iowa 125.00

Blackcap Bernice 11th 436537, calved April 20, 1929. Sire, Everon Elba 414338. Cecil Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa 190.00

Edacity Erica 2d 499992, calved May 3, 1935. Sire, Elba's Revolution 11th 441-115. L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 180.00

Miss Blackcap Lawler 5th 545741, calved November 2, 1936. Sire, Environ L. 489-341. Arvid Shogren, Vinton, Iowa 170.00

Edacity Donna 2d 558062, calved August 1, 1938. Sire, Brookside Burgess 516942. A. C. Swartzendurber, Parnell, Iowa 100.00

Eunice Elaine 525223, calved July 5, 1937. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa 140.00

Illeva of Torin 544824, calved October 20, 1937. Sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557. A. C. Swartzendurber, Parnell, Iowa 120.00

Elba Ensign 8th 540536, calved October 28, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. John J. McCune, Williamsburg, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird Bess 24th 553962, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 4th 516932. Earl J. O'Neil, Williamsburg, Iowa 110.00

Equamere Lass 553963, calved May 3, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 4th 516932. Adolph Folkman, Keystone, Iowa 100.00

Blackcap Betty H. 2d 555387, calved May 8, 1938. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. Leon E. Chamberlain, Luana, Iowa 100.00

Barnelle 2d 555390, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. J. G. Donohoe, Holbrook, Iowa 125.00

Eileenmere Lady M. 553966, calved May 16, 1938. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 105.00

Blackcap of Holbrook 553965, calved June 2, 1938. Sire, Elvanier 7th 529810. Adolph Folkman, Keystone, Iowa 100.00

Elba Elva 5th 489314, calved May 25, 1933. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Banks and Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 305.00

(Continued on page 37)

Poweshiek County Sale

By Dick Hahne

Brenimans Furnish Both Top Female and Top Bull

Poweshiek Aberdeen-Angus Breeders closed the three day circuit. They had a good attendance. The fact that they had experienced difficulty in procuring a sufficient number of cattle to make a sale reflected in the prices attained. Business has been good with the breeders in Poweshiek county the past year and they have sold quite short, too short in fact, at private treaty to insure an offering of quality and fit, sufficient to bring out the best prices that buyers had to offer. As in the other two sales Col. Cooper played the part of Santa Claus on many an occasion, in fact too many. As a result those who sat upon the seats took advantage of the occasion to secure at way less than their value the top cattle that were on offer. Poweshiek has good cattle and plenty of them and the breeders should support this sale by retaining for this annual event one or two or even more of their best cattle each year. If they will do this it will reflect much to the credit of the herds from which the cattle come and prove a major factor in establishing the private treaty prices. Needless to say that the top cattle were sold far below what they could have been purchased for in their home pastures, and rightfully so, for they were worth more than the bidding would indicate.

The shortage of entries for the sale caused some of the breeders to put in strictly tops and more in numbers than any one breeder should be called upon to enter in an association sale. The top bull came from the Breniman herd and was a December, 1937, bull named Rebel Marshall Again. He sold to Sam Taylor, of Toledo, Iowa, at $190.00. He was sired by Excelsior Excel K. the former Breniman herd bull and had for dam Elba 4th of Strathmore by Revolution 100th the International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution. The second dam was Elba of Rose Hill 2d once a member of the Brown show herd.

The two top cows also came from the Breniman herd. They were Elisena of Paradise 471612, a daughter of Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d who was by Blackcap Bandolier 2d by old Bandolier. Her dam was Elisena 12th by Excelsior Marshall by Earl Marshall. She went to Clyde Core, of Otley, Iowa, at $180.00. The other was Queen of B. 6th 482611, calved January 16, 1934. She too was a daughter of Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d and had for dam Quizetta of Paradise by Even Baden 2d by Baden Marshall, the sire that served so well in the building of the Chas. Shipton herd then at Green Mountain, Iowa.

In addition to the cattle taken into consideration in this average was a group of young bulls and heifers that sold mostly in lots of three and four head each at prices ranging up to $97.50 per head. Following is a complete list of the cattle selling at or above $100.00 each:

SUMMARY:

40 head,	$4,920.00,	average	$123.00
16 bulls,	1,955.00,	average	122.20
24 cows,	2,965.00,	average	123.54
Top 5 head,	870.00,	average	174.00
Top 10 head,	1,595.00,	average	159.50
Top 15 head,	2,245.00,	average	149.66

Top Bull—Rebel Marshall Again 543196, calved December 16, 1937. Sire, Excelsior Excel K. 442680 ..... 190.00

Top Cow—Elisena of Paradise 471612, calved April 23, 1933. Sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d 438662 ..... 180.00

BULLS:

Quality Elect 2d 551821, calved March 28, 1938. Sire, Bandrolin 463705. William Putney, Waterloo, Iowa $165.00

Bandrolin 2d, calved March 30, 1938. Sire, Bandrolin 463705. S. T. Yates, Signourney, Iowa 140.00

Rebel Marshall Again 543196, calved December 16, 1937. Sire, Excelsior Excel K. 442680. Sam Taylor, Toledo, Iowa 190.00

Thornwood Bell Boy 553335, calved April 16, 1938. Sire, The Black Douglas 463645. Orr Brothers, Thornburg, Iowa 120.00

Paradise Banner 2d 555307, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Excelsior Excel K. 442680. J. J. Curran, Deep River, Iowa 100.00

Blackbird's Elvan 2d 558455, calved September 3, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 6th 516936. Gifford Stonewall, Gilman, Iowa 100.00

Sprucebrake Eric 541991, calved December 1, 1937. Sire, Elluna's Ecklin Eric 481023. A. J. Lloyd, New Sharon, Iowa 130.00

Queenmere Quality 558882, calved February 27, 1938. Sire, Blackmere 72d 414182. W. R. McLain, Deep River, Iowa 100.00

Elvan's Glen 553222, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516933. Kenneth Booth, Waukee, Iowa 125.00

Black Elvan O. 553227, calved June 23, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516939. Stoker Brothers, Brooklyn, Iowa 100.00

Edgewood's Burgess Boy 533328, calved July 16, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. Charles Douglas, Malcolm, Iowa 130.00

Edgewood's Enchantress Boy 552304, calved March 4, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. Stanley Rodgers, Troy, Iowa 125.00

Edgewood's Sir Eric's Lad 552311, calved April 9, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. L. B. Elmore, Marshalltown, Iowa 100.00

Blackbird Elvan S. 544299, calved January 10, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 6th 516-936. Louis W. Gorsuch, Montezuma, Iowa 130.00

Pet's Pride W. 536508, calved January 23, 1938. Sire, The Black Prince 2d 479535. Iver Iverson, Gilman, Iowa 100.00

The Black Prince 3d 553695, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, The Black Prince 2d 479535. Fox Brothers, New Sharon, Iowa 100.00

COWS:

Barletta B. 6th 443566, calved June 15, 1930. Sire, Blackcap Bendel 421822. John Van Den Board, Otley, Iowa 120.00

Heatherel 451184, calved February 25, 1931. Sire, Blackcap Bemlem 421817. Harold McCulloch, Kellogg, Iowa 105.00

Blackcap Evandolin 2d 551823, calved March 30, 1938. Sire, Bandrolin 463705. C. H. Davis, Toledo, Iowa 110.00

Eveled 559366, calved November 4, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Bandolero 521640. Tru Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 110.00

Queen of Paradise 471128, calved April 14, 1933. Sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d 438-662. Fred T. Stone, Malcolm, Iowa 140.00

Esta of Thornwood 4th 553334, calved December 12, 1937. Sire, The Black Douglas 463645. C. H. Davis, Toledo, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap Beth 3d 437548, calved December 15, 1929. Sire, Bur Marshall 383864. T. L. Goeldner, Webster, Iowa 120.00

Blackcap Burthey 478916, calved September 5, 1933. Sire, Blackcap Master 2d 423281. Howard C. Willett, Brooklyn, Iowa 115.00

Brookside Evergreen E. 3d 516937, calved May 12, 1936. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466-275. L. W. Treptow, Deep River, Iowa 130.00

Brookside Elba 13th 516946, calved June 21, 1936. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. John W. Auman & Son, Marion, Iowa 145.00

Blackcap Belva 530713, calved May 16, 1937. Sire, The Black Prince 2d 479535. T. L. Goeldner, Webster, Iowa 140.00

Edgewood's Lone Dell Keyler 2d 533314, calved April 8, 1937. Sire, Edgewood's Burgess Revolution 2d 484672. Earl Stepp, Kellogg, Iowa 115.00

Edgewood's Revolution Dell 3d 533315, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Edgewood's Burgess Revolution 2d 484672. E. S. Weaver, Gilman, Iowa 160.00

Edgewood's Capitola 533320, calved June 1, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. John Van Den Board, Otley, Iowa 120.00

Erica Carrie C. 10th 527379, calved June 2, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Balto 8th 478599. Henry Hendrickson, Brooklyn, Iowa 115.00

Edgewood's Sir Erica's Lassie 3d 533325, calved June 27, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. Earl Stepp, Kellogg, Iowa.... 100.00

Edgewood's Blackbird Girl 533322, calved June 30, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Boy 11th 504560. John Van Den Board, Otley, Iowa 120.00

Bertha Blissful 3d N. 552849, calved September 10, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Balto 411-396. Verner W. Bolen, Grinnell, Iowa 160.00

Elisena of Paradise 471612, calved April 25, 1933. Sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d 438-662. Clyde Core, Otley, Iowa 180.00

Queen of B. 6th 482611, calved January 16, 1934. Sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d 438-662. William Putney, Waterloo, Iowa 175.00

—o—

Louisiana Breeders Form Organization.

During the morning of the 4th of May at Lexington, Kentucky, we had a chance to spend some little time talking to Mr. J. H. Baughman, of Tallulah, Louisiana, about the Aberdeen-Angus business in Louisiana. According to that gentleman it is good and getting much better. Mr. Baughman was buying cattle to meet his demands. The same situation is true of Mr. Frank Godchaux, Sr., at the Oklahoma and Kansas sales.

There has been interest enough to stimulate the breeders to form a new organization, the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The organization meeting attracted quite a few of the breeders and was held at Baton Rouge during the 4-H Club Babv Beef and Horse Show at the Agriculture Center, Louisiana State University.

For the officers, the Louisiana breeders selected Mr. Frank Godchaux Jr., of Abbeville, as the president; Mr. J. H. Baughman, of Tallulah, as vice-president; Mr. James Ewing, of New Orleans and Cheneyville, as Secretary-Treasurer, and a Board of Directors composed of the following: Ed. Percy, St. Francisville; Harry Nelson, Baton Rouge; W. P. Martin, Delhi; A. R. McBurney, Welch; Dr. L. Norman, Colfax; P. Smith, Baker; and Kador Cocke, Ellendale. Serving with the board will be the president and vice-president.

Already this new organization is planning to sponsor a state sale. In fact, Mr. Baughman was talking to Mr. "Bill" Barton of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and secured his promise to be with them in November for the proposed sale of breeding cattle. Mr. Baughman insisted that yours truly also promise to be with them, and I promised that I would do my best to be there.

The Journal is happy to see these breeders organized into a state group, and are most happy to comment briefly upon the promotion that they intend to sponsor. In planning a sale, we wish to state that we know of no other method of bringing to the public more effectively the breed than by this method. The reason is that the sale attracts several new people, many not intending to buy, but to look, and as is quite often the case, the cattle, the enthusiasm and the general promotional trend of a sale tend to make new breeders of many who have not definitely decided to engage in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

All breeders in Louisiana are invited to write Mr. Frank Godchaux, Jr., at Abbeville and to plan to join the organization. Mr. Godchaux will be pleased to accept your membership, and you will benefit much from the association.

This issue of the Journal will be placed in the hands of all the breeders in Louisiana, of whom we have any kind of a record. We look forward to much progress in the state and shall at all times be pleased to carry some note of interest to the breeders in Louisiana.

Hoelscher Brothers Sale

By Dick Hahne

Ex-Governor N. G. Kraschel Buys Top Bull at $300.00

Things are none too wet over the west part of Iowa this spring, and yet there was more than usual interest in Holescher Brothers Second Annual sale which was held this year at the Farmers Sale Barn at Carroll, Iowa. These enterprizing breeders whose farms are located near Arcadia are to be congratulated on getting together a second draft sale consisting of cattle of their own breeding. Their cow herd was founded originally chiefly on cattle purchased from Escher & Ryan and run liberally to old Earl Marshall. The past few years these boys have been using Tolan bred bulls, thus crossing the Eileenmeres on the Marshalls and as a result have been producing some mighty good substantial breeding cattle. There is no finer way for an Iowa farmer-breeder to market his year's labors than through an annual auction sale. This year Col. A. W. Thompson had been employed to do the block work and in his usual manner passed the offering which was not too large to the hands of new owners at prices that should show the new men a nice profit in their future cattle operations. On the seats on this occasion was Ex-Governor Kraschel who purchased liberally, cattle that he plans to serve as a beginning for a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Governor should know Aberdeen-Angus and the Journal is happy to see him once again identified with the breed as an owner.

Among his purchases was the good young coming two year old bull, Black Eileenmere H. 5th 540358, a son of Eileenmere H. 21st, who is by Eileenmere 33d by Eileenmere 15th the international grand champion son of Eileenmere 4th and sire of the great Tolan bull Eileenmere 32d who has sired so many first prize and championship winners in recent years. The "21st" is from a granddaughter of old Earl Marshall. The dam of this bull is a line bred Eileenmere 33d cow with Earl Marshall support. He was the outstanding individual in the sale and sold at even $300.00 which was the sale top. Another bull to sell at $200.00 was the coming two year old bull Bellman M. 3d 541874, a son of Bell Boy M. K. by Black Belmore by Belford by Belfast and he was from a Ballindalloch Blackbird daughter of Blackcap Belford by Belford. George J. & L. S. Gardas, Sibley, Iowa, were the purchasers.

The females were not appreciated as they should have been and yet they brought quite satisfactory prices in so far as the Hoelschers are concerned. The top cow was found when Joe Pohlen, of Hospers, Iowa, bid $197.50 for Blackbird Progress H. 5th 507148, calved in May of 1933 and sold with a fine heifer calf at foot by Blackcapmere H., by Eileenmere 33d. She was a daughter of Eileenmere 33d, her dam was a double bred Earl Marshall cow coming through the old bull himself and Bar Marshall 4th and Black Marshall 2d.

A complete list of the sales over $100.00 per head are here listed:

SUMMARY:

39 head,	$4,800.00,	average	$123.10
15 bulls,	2,267.50,	average	151.20
24 cows,	2,532.50,	average	105.52
Top 5 head,	1,087.50,	average	217.50
Top 10 head,	1,822.50,	average	182.25
Top 15 head,	2,450.00,	average	163.33

Top Bull—Black Eileenmere H. 5th 540358, calved October 10, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere H. 21st 507141 ..... 300.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Progress H. 5th 507148, calved May 17, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149 ..... 197.50

BULLS:

Black Eileenmere H. 4th 525997, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429-149. Raymond Wilson, Sac City, Iowa 177.50

Elison H. 6th 526000, calved May 25, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. McMillian Land Co., Hollandale, Minnesota 212.50

Black Eileenmere H. 5th 540358, calved October 10, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere H. 21st 507-141. N. G. Kraschel, Harlan, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Marshall H. 2d 526008, calved July 23, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. Ben Lee, Harlan, Iowa 135.00

Eileenmere H. 27th 543557, calved November 2, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere H. 21st 507-141. R. H. Hewitt, Kiron, Iowa 127.50

Bellman M. 3d 541874, calved November 3, 1937. Sire. Bell Boy M. K. 459602. George J. and L. S. Gordas, Sibley, Iowa 200.00

Elmere H. 543560, calved November 26, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere H. 21st 507141. Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa 140.00

Eileenmere H. 28th 543561, calved December 14, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Lester Vogel, Wall Lake, Iowa 122.50

Enchantress H. 6th 543564, calved February 27, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Earl M. Powers, Rockwell City, Iowa 112.50

Black Mahaska H. 5th 543565, calved March 4, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. Joe Siepter, Early, Iowa 117.50

Queen's Blackmere H. 543567, calved April 1, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. John Sauter, Odebolt, Iowa 147.50

Black Eileenmere H. 6th 543568, calved April 3, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Fred Ruhs, Irwin, Iowa 145.00

Black Eileenmere H. 7th 543570, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. J. W. Moller, Marne, Iowa 102.50

Ejector H. 3d 544834, calved July 17, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Tipling Bros., Fontanelle, Iowa 132.50

COWS:

Blue Ribbon Lady H. 3d 467288, calved November 22, 1932. Sire, Eileeenmere 33d 429-149. William Knaack, Correctionville, Iowa 117.50

Blackbird Progress H. 5th 507148, calved May 17, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429-149. Joe Pohlen, Hospers, Iowa 197.50

Erica Eileen H. 4th 513554, calved November 5, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. Fred Ruhs, Irwin, Iowa 167.50

Elana H. 2d 526002, calved June 15, 1937. Sire, Black Mahaska H. 495683. Clarence Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa 127.50

Blackbird Bertha H. 8th 526005, calved June 24, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 100.00

Lady Blackbird H. 6th 526009, calved July 28, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Grover Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa 102.50

Queen Consort H. 3d 526010, calved August 3, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 419149. Walter Findlay, Harlan, Iowa 110.00

Black Empress H. 8th 543555, calved September 27, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. L. J. Epling & Son, Moville, Iowa 110.00

Blue Ribbon Lady H. 9th 540359, calved October 14, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere H. 21st 507141. Otto Jensen, Audubon, Iowa 100.00

Erica Eileen H. 7th 543559, calved November 20, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Mahaska 445390. Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa 102.50

Elba Ebinasta H. 4th 543563, calved January 10, 1938. Sire, Black Mahaska H. 495683. L. J. Epling & Son, Moville, Iowa 102.50

Eileen Elba 4th 543566, calved March 15, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 33d 429149. Wm. Knaack, Correctionville, Iowa 100.00

Esterella H. 2d 544831, calved June 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555. N. G. Kraschel, Harlan, Iowa 105.00

Eastern Tennessee Breeders' Association . . . .

A letter from Mr. Joe Keefauver, manager of Mr. C. L. Hardwick's fine farm and select herd of Aberdeen-Angus, arrived a few days late for the May issue of the Journal, and we trust that it will still be news to many readers, especially to some of those in east Tennessee, who may not have known of the new organization.

Mr. Keefauver writes that, "by the letterhead you can see that we have organized a Breeders' Association." Dr. J. I. Huggins, French Broad Farms, at Dandridge, Tennessee, was chosen president of the new association, with Mr. T. W. Prater, of Concord, as the vice-president. Mr. Keefauver was elected secretary-treasurer. In case you have not as yet joined, please communicate with Mr. Joe Keefauver, Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, or the other officers, whose addresses are given above.

A great many people may have the idea that Tennessee is not much of a cattle section. My visits have always amazed me at the many herds that are there, and our own Journal subscription lists will quickly offer proof of the number of breeders in the state.

Plans are being formulated to sponsor an annual auction of breeding cattle, presumably in the early spring, and a fall auction of feeder calves. I am certain that both sales would be most successful, for there is a splendid demand for breeding cattle and the same holds true for good feeder calves. I rather imagine that feeders would travel considerable distances to secure feeder calves from this good grass country. Present plans are for the first of the feeder calf sales to be held this fall, and the entire lot of calves will be graded as to quality, weight and type and sold in groups, all of which will make the buyer a much more attractive proposition.

The Journal is most pleased to note this spirit of promotion, and shall endeavor at all times to do everything it can toward aiding this and other new organizations (as well as those established) in keeping the Aberdeen-Angus banner afloat and in living up to its purpose of "service to the breeder and promotion of the breed."

Breeders are

Stamping Their Approval!

On Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Life Subscriptions

Because—

They are Practical, Thrifty and Permanent. The cost is but $10.00. A lifetime of returns on your investment. . .

Take your choice of one of the below FREE with your subscription:

- Pocket Herd Record Book
- Parkette Pen and Pencil Set
- Remington Stockman's Knife
- 100 Personal Letterheads and Envelopes

Send your Life subscription TODAY!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Platter Farm Sale

By Dick Hahne

Top Bull Brings $175.00 and Top Cow Sells at $210.00

Sale day in Missouri certainly has a lot of support. The breeders from every part of the state were on hand to help in the division of the Platter Farms cattle, and while the prices were not high all the cattle sold were of good quality and will give a good account of themselves in their new homes.

Dr. Platter and Dr. Dierks only had four bulls entered in this offering, all the rest of the young sires had been sold earlier this spring and of the four bulls entered only two were over a year old and one of these just turned the year mark on May 9th. As it was the four bulls sold at an avreage price of one hundred and thirty-five dollars, the top sire being an Eisa Erica bull, Erben of Platter Farm, and selling to Mason Smith & Son, Edina, Missouri, for one hundred and seventy-five dollars. He was a son of Irenmere of Platter Farms 521781, a grandson of Prizemere 32d out of a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d.

Forty-six females averaged one hundred and thirty-four dollars, of these five head were over ten years of age, and sixteen heifers between ten months and one year old. The top female was Erica of Platter Farm 32d, a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d and selling to Snodgrass & Pritchett, Frankfort, Missouri, for two hundred and ten dollars. The next top cow was Blackbird of Platter Farm 23d, selling to the same buyer at two hundred dollars. She was sired by Elpeer 422999, a son of Enecho Peer 387540 and Elmosa 5th 305732, carrying a combination of Black Peer, Vala's Knight and Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch breeding. Her dam is a combination of the blood lines of Earl Marshall, Epistos Again, Brookside Edward and Black Star 2d. She had a heifer calf at foot by Oxford Mere 57th 511157, a grandson of Prizemere 32d whose dam is backed by the famous Black Woodlawn and Earl Eric of Ballindalloch.

The two doctors still have about all the cattle they can comfortably handle on their farm and no doubt will have some very fine young bulls for the next year's trade. At least this is my opinion after taking a look at the breeding herd and the calves at foot that were left after the completion of this sale.

Following is the report of the sale, everything over one hundred dollars listed:

SUMMARY:

50 head	$6,782.50, average	$135.64
4 bulls	540.00, average	135.00
46 cows	6,242.50, average	135.74
Top 5 head	1,095.00, average	219.00
Top 10 head	2,000.00, average	200.00
Top 15 head	2,815.00, average	187.70
Top 20 head	3,555.00, average	177.75
Top bull—Erben of Platter Farm 555730, calved May 9, 1938, sire Irenmere of Platter Farm 521781		$175.00
Top cow—Erica of Platter Farm 32d 496-682, calved April 25, 1935. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442		210.00

BULLS:

Bozo of Platter Farm 545354, calved January 13, 1938. Sire, Blackbird's Revelation 494814. John L. Sheridan, Edina, Missouri	125.00
Erben of Platter Farm 555730, calved May 9, 1938. Sire, Irenmere of Platter Farm 521-781. Mason Smith & Son, Edina, Mo.	175.00
Grismere's Bingo 557687, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Grisamere 441984. Frank Cain, Excello, Missouri	115.00
Grisamere's Bingo 2d 555834, calved July 8, 1938. Sire, Grisamere 441984. B. J. Huckey, Gorin, Missouri	125.00

COWS:

Oxford Bell Eyrie 5th 412824, calved March 20, 1927. Sire, Eckland's Blackcap 367204. John Adams, Memphis, Missouri	165.00
Gay Maid of Shamrock B. 3d 412828, calved May 1, 1927. Sire, Eckland's Blackcap 367204. Snodgrass Prichett, Frankfort, Missouri	155.00
Blackbird Favorite 16th 439473, calved June 5, 1929. Sire, Elvan 2d 374905. Snodgrass Prichett, Frankfort, Missouri	160.00
Blackcap Elanda 412453, calved November 4, 1927. Sire, Earlston 2d 397376. Wilmer	

For Sale a herd bull

Burgess Marshall 14th

Calved December 10, 1937. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th who traces through a score of illustrious sires to Earl Marshall, Edinburg, Eston of Denison, and Elba 3d of Finlarig. His dam is Maid of Oakdale 31st, by Eileenmere 2d, by Beaumere 4th, by Eileenmere 15th and his dam's grandam is the old imported cow, Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban.

Rol M. Evans, Maryville, Mo.

Thousand Hills Farm

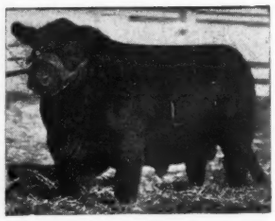
Is sold out on Bulls of serviceable ages.

However we have several Late 1938 Calves for Sale

Visitors always welcome. Write,

GEORGE W. PINNEY, Mgr.
Kirksville, Missouri

Lonjac



General 6th of Page

Quality Bulls

A few bulls left by General 6th of Page. Offering Hampshire fall gilts, and booking orders for Spring pigs, and Southdown yearling rams.

Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Mo.
(Lone Jack, near Kansas City)
O. G. Malkow, Owner J. D. Hooten, Mgr.

Eileenmere 142d

Is for sale. He is the sire of Zephyr, the Ogden Grand Champion Steer. Also a few young bulls ready for service right now.

Caldwell & Calhoun Tarkio, Mo.

One Left . . .

Of the nine herd sire prospects I had on hand this spring. This is a real prospect, be sure to see him.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MO.

Green Valley Farm

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We have have five Bulls left for sale. Will furnish pedigree back to fourth generation upon request.

W. Ed. JAMESON, owner, Fulton, Mo.

Goodacres Farm

Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas and Pride of Aberdeens headed by Elburn 6th of St. Albans. We welcome you to visit Goodacres Farm, Sedalia, Missouri.

R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Mo.

South Oaks Herd Est. 1897

Blackcap Evidence

One long yearling and a few short yearling bulls for sale sired by the above McHenry Blackcap. Also a few females all of the Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Blackbird, Erica and Pride of Aberdeen families. All have been tested.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Blackcap Earl 15th

Some real foundation heifers, and a few cows bred to calve in early spring. Also can supply your bull wants. Popular families and bred right. Drop over and see them.

J. F. McKENNY, KING CITY, MO.

For Sale

3 bulls, calved June and July 1938. A Glencarnock Elba by Earl Eric Marshall 5th, A McHenry Blackcap and an Eline by Elbor of Lonjac 4th.

CURTIS EASTWOOD & SON McCREDIE, MO.

Rea's Angus

Some extra good young bulls and open heifers for sale. Choicest breeding from one of the oldest herds. Come and see them or write:

J. W. REA & SONS CARROLLTON, MO.

General 7th of Lonjac 531867

By General 6th of Page. Now offering three good yearling heifers sired by a grandson of Prizemere 32d.

CARL & PAUL PAPPERT CLYDE, MO.

Tops Come From Larmers

The top price heifer and second highest selling female in the Central Illinois sale were from our herd. Improve your herd with Larmer breeding.

OAKDALE FARMS MARYVILLE, MO.

Wood Crest Farm Angus

Offering high class Blackcap Bull 13 months old. Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding. Write.

KAHN BROS. SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846

Heading our select herd of Battles bred cows. We bred and fitted the top bull in the recent Howard County Association Sale.

R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri

Bonny Ridge Farm

Herd consists of 50 Rosemere bred cows and heifers headed by Ericmere 51st, by Blackmere 16th junior champion at the International. Visitors welcome.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MISSOURI

Perkins, Fayette, Missouri 135.00
Pride Protection E. 3d 466740, calved April 5, 1932. Sire, Revelation 9th 429416. L. L. Moore, Armstrong, Missouri 185.00
Erica of Platter Farm 14th 462989, calved April 22, 1932. Sire, Elpeer 422999. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 130.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 23d 462995, calved May 26, 1932. Sire, Elpeer 422999. Snodgrass Prichett, Frankfort, Missouri..... 200.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 27th 471914, calved May 23, 1933. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. R. E. Atkins, Fayette, Missouri 125.00
Blackbird Alyne M. 3d 469131, calved March 29, 1933. Sire, Quality Marshall R. 2d 413005. Harry Ward, Canton, Missouri.... 165.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 46th 496681, calved April 16, 1935. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Ray Neff, Callao, Missouri 140.00
Erica of Platter Farm 32d 496682, calved April 21, 1935. Sire, Irenemere 35th 456-442. Snodgrass Prichett, Frankfort, Missouri 210.00
Gay Maiden 2d 494805, calved April 13, 1935. Sire, Evergreen Revelation 466745. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa..... 195.00
Erica of Platter Farm 33d 496683, calved April 22, 1935. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456-442. Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 155.00
Erica of Platter Farm 34th 496687, calved May 15, 1935. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. A. Ross Hutchinson, Estill, Missouri 180.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 49th 496686, calved May 13, 1935. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442. Cone Bros., Memphis, Missouri.. 105.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 48th 496685, calved May 9, 1935. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. J. F. Inness, Fayette, Missouri 150.00
Queen Mother Maid E. 494809, calved April 19, 1935. Sire, Evergreen Revelation 466-745. Wilmer Perkins, Fayette, Missouri.... 140.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 52d 521780, calved March 2, 1936. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 190.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 54th 521782, calved March 16, 1936. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 195.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 53d 521783, calved March 21, 1936. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442. H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 160.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 5th 521784, calved April 16, 1936. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456442. Harry Ward, Canton, Missouri.... 160.00
Erica of Platter Farm 37th 521785, calved April 16, 1936. Sire, Irenmere 35th 456-442. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 195.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 60th 533047, calved March 20, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 165.00
Erica of Platter Farm 40th 533048, calved April 5, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 175.00
Erica of Platter Farm 41st 533050, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Wilmer Perkins, Fayette, Missouri 135.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 61st 533051, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Ray Neff, Callao, Missouri.... 135.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 65th, calved June 15, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Wilmer Perkins, Fayette, Missouri 140.00
Ruby of Platter Farm 534346, calved June 30, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Cone Bros., Memphis, Missouri..... 140.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 64th 534347, calved August 11, 1937. Sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928. Ray Neff, Callao, Missouri 135.00
Erica of Platter Farm 44th 555720, calved May 3, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 57th 511-157. Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa..... 105.00
Erica of Platter Farm 45th 555726, calved May 6, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 57th 511-157. Snodgrass-Prichett, Frankfort, Missouri 105.00
Erica of Platter Farm 47th 555727, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 57th 511-157. O. T. Huffman, Novinger, Missouri 115.00
Blackbird of Platter Farm 73d 555734, calved July 6, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 57th 511157. Frank Crain, Excello, Missouri.. 115.00
Blackcap of Platter Farm 2d 555736, calved July 10, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 57th 511157. Harry Ward, Canton, Missouri..... 105.00

—o—

Sells Heifers.

Mrs. May Larmer, Maryville, Missouri, reports the sale of four good heifers to Senator Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, Illinois; three more to L. W. Turner, Lynchburg, Virginia; and four head of cows to Ed. Jamison, of Fulton, Missouri. The Larmer cattle are a richly bred lot, so while we have no list to check, we do know that these gentlmen procured good well bred cattle.

The Journal's New Life Subscribers

Nineteen breeders have obtained Life Subscriptions to The Aberdeen-Angus Journal during the last two months. This fine response indicates a staunch interest by many breeders in life-long promotion of the breed.

Other breeders desiring to permanently keep up with breed trends and maintain lifetime interest in the breed are invited to adopt the Life Subscription Plan. The cost is $10.00. Details of the plan are given in the ad appearing in this issue. Names of other Life Subscribers will be published.

The new Life Subscribers are:

Howard M. Rew, Gowanda, New York.
P. L. Davidson, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota.
H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana.
Walter B. Congdon, Duluth, Minnesota.
W. G. Jackson, New Toronto, Ont., Canada.
W. S. McConnell, Agricola, Virginia.
James A. Bayard, Wilmington, Delaware.
H. C. Bundy, LeRoy, Minnesota.
Don Clark Pollock, Unionville, Missouri.
A. S. Tabler, Mount Airy, Maryland.
Earl M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri.
John Hagan, Corona, L. I., New York.
Dr. D. E. Barnett, Homer, Indiana.
Baylor Farm, Cuba, Illinois.
C. Douglas Dillon, Far Hills, New Jersey.
George W. Speight, Rayville, Louisiana.
M. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota.
Frank F. Hinton, Corinth, Mississippi.

Iowa County Sale . . .

(Continued from page 33)

Brookside Elba 16th 536744, calved May 1, 1937. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. F. W. Crump, Morrison, Illinois..... 190.00
Brookside Elba E. 5th 536750, calved May 12, 1937. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 180.00
Elba Elben 12th 536757, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Earl Gelbach, Lancaster, Wisconsin..... 165.00
Brookside Eldorene 2d, calved January 22, 1938. Sire, Blackstone 10th. J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa 300.00
Elba Lass 2d of Parnell 553453, calved March 15, 1938. Sire, Earldom E. 489262. Will Reich, Lancaster, Wisconsin..... 125.00
Lady Eline K. 553447, calved April 17, 1938. Sire, Earldom E. 489262. Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 110.00

Pastures for Beef Cattle in the N. E. States

(Concluded from page 22)

tures when properly grazed is seldom fully appreciated. It may range from about 3000 lbs. to more than 6000 lbs. of dry matter per acre in a grazing season. This dry matter may contain from 20 to 30 percent of protein. Such pastures are able to maintain easily one beef cow and calf per acre during a grazing season of 5 to 6 months in the northeastern states, and for a longer period in the states further south.

The most difficult periods during the grazing season in the northeast lie between mid-June and mid-August and during October. During these periods supplementary feed may sometimes be needed in the form of hay or grass silage. Supplementary pastures consisting of Sudan grass, alfalfa, or meadow aftermaths may also be used effectively.

The adoption of a system of alternate grazing is an aid to good grazing management. This involves the provision of four or more fields each supplied with water and of about the same size. These should be grazed alternately, each period of close grazing should be followed by a rest period of three or more weeks during which the herbage may reach the most desirable grazing height again.

Under northeastern conditions early grazing is of special importance, and the development of wild white clover is encouraged by commencing grazing as soon as the herbage has reached a height of three or four inches, provided the ground is sufficiently dry to permit of pasturing without excessive injury to the turf. Delayed grazing at this time leads to the suppression of wild white clover and wastage of herbage because the grazing animals are unable to consume it before it heads out and reaches the unpalatable stage.

The mowing machine is the greatest aid to good grazing management. Herbage which has headed out should be mowed as closely as possible early in the grazing season. In some pastures two mowings in the season are needed. This mowing should be done while the grazing animals occupy the field as they will be found to consume much of the herbage after it has been mowed.

The use of a flexible grassharrow to scatter cattle droppings makes these beneficial rather than harmful and decreases the need for mowing. Harrowing may be done at intervals during the grazing season or it may be restricted to the fall.

On pastures where injury is done by winter heaving, rolling with a smooth roller in early spring is beneficial.

Although early grazing of northeastern pastures is helpful, late fall grazing may be very injurious. It is necessary to guard against this, especially on beef cattle farms, because of the tendency to leave beef cows out late in the fall after the calves are weaned. Pasture herbage should be permitted to make a growth of three or four inches before it enters the winter. This permits the storage of root reserves which reduce winter injury and lead to earlier growth and increased productivity in the following spring.

Although, in the northeastern states, pastures may remain green until November, very little growth usually takes place after the end of September. The date at which growth ceases is, of course, later in states further south. When cattle are left out late on improved, closely grazed pastures, supplementary feed should be provided. It is often good practice, however, to utilize unimproved, undergrazed pastures for late fall grazing, when these are available for the purpose.

It is comparatively easy to improve pastures sufficiently to meet the requirements of the beef cattle breeding herd. The production of really good fattening pastures is more difficult. They may be developed gradually, however, by continued fertilizer treatment and good grazing management, during which improvements in soil structure take place. Fattening pastures should be located on good land and it is important to realize that no land need be considered too good for pasture.

New York farmer requiring further information on pastures should send for Cornell University Extension Bulletin No. 393, "Pasture Improvement and Management," by D. B. Johnstone-Wallace. Farmers in other states should write to their agricultural experiment station for bulletins.

Hollinger's Auction Sale

Continued from page 10

by J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. This is a bull that should make history on the eastern seaboard.

The second bull to sell at the $1000.00 mark was Repeater of Wheatland 11th, a June 1938 calf, and a cracker. He too was sired by Repeater of Wheatland and more than that has for dam Pride of Wheatland 3d who is a half sister to Repeater of Wheatland. The both of them being sired by the outstanding show bull Revemere of Wheatland 2d who was a son of Revolution 41st. The dam of Repeater of Wheatland is Chimera of Wheatland a daughter of Revolution 41st and an outstanding show yard member of the famous Chimera tribe. His dam was a junior champion at the American Royal and won her class at the Chicago International. That is the sort of backing that this outstanding show calf enjoys. It is no wonder then that "old timer" Kenneth McGregor, of the firm of Lofgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, just kept bidding until the calf was pronounced his property. There will be more news about this calf as the days and weeks roll into months.

The cow section of the offering went so fast that one scarcely had time to place a bid, however at the end of each rapid fire session some animal belonged to someone else. And, there was was always someone to claim the animal. The men in the box were about the only ones present who were able to keep in line with the bids, they came so thick and so fast. The top cow was Iren of Wheatland 546649, an October, 1937, heifer and a daughter of Repeater of Wheatland and out of a Rosemere bred dam, who was a granddaughter of the famous Prizemere 32d, while the grandam was a daughter of Epponian of Rosemere 379-933. She was a beautifully balanced thing with an appeal that made her quickly a general favorite with the ringside. When the noise had ceased the auctioneer announced that she had become the property of Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, Mr. Williams being there in person to lay the bid of $775.00 that claimed her for the New York herd.

A close second of $750.00 was earned in the female section by Chimera of Wheatland 10th 559805, who passed to the ownership of Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, at that price after a fast battle of bids. This was the little eleven months old heifer that Mr. Hollinger had so reluctantly consigned, preferring to retain all of the Chimeras in his own breeding herd. This little lady will make a fine addition to the great breeding herd at Lonjac and bring to that herd some of the outstanding blood lines of the breed. She is a daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 17th a son of Revemere of Wheatland 11th who was a son of Revolution 41st that great show and breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Her dam, Chimera of Wheatland 7th, is a daughter of Burgess of Wheatland, by Irenmere 6th, by Prizemere 9th. The dam of Burgess of Wheatland is Miss Burgess Harrison 11th and she is a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution. The grandam is Chimera of Wheatland the first great show daughter of the grand old cow Chimera and Revolution 41st.

Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia, purchased several head, among them the outstanding, richly bred Miss Burgess heifer, Pure Burgess of Wheatland 2d, at $590.00, a yearling daughter of Master Marshall 2d, by Escort Marshall 3d, by Escort Marshall, by Earl Marshall. His dam being a daughter of the imported in dam bull, Burgess, by Evens of Ballindalloch and out of Britannic Maid of Banks. The dam of this heifer is Miss Iren Burgess 3d, by Revolution 41st, the second dam by Irenmere 6th and the third dam by Revolution 7th. More championship blood from different sources could scarcely be packed into a single tabulation. She should be good, she is good and she will always be good. The Journal would like to present many more high spots in this sale but space will not permit so we just present a complete list of the animals sold together with their purchasers and the price which they brought. Study the summary to ascertain the general averages and the exceedingly even level at which these good cattle were sold, most of them without much of any special preparation or fitting. Mr. Hollinger is delighted with the outcome of this venture and already is looking forward to making an early selection of cattle for his 1940 sale.

BULLS:

Revolution of Wheatland 27th 492871, calved November 6, 1933. Sire, Revolution 41st 415473. John Scott, Sullivan, Kansas.....$260.00

Repeater of Wheatland 14th 559804, calved June 6, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. P. & B. Ranch, Emmett, Kansas 275.00

Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859, calved November 7, 1936. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 1000.00

Evermere of Wheatland 543244, calved November 3, 1937. Sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355. Crofts Bros., Cisco, Texas 300.00

Irenmere of Wheatland 13th 543245, calved November 17, 1937. Sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355. Andy Schuler, Chapman, Kansas 675.00

Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658, calved June 11, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Lofgren McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 1000.00

Repeater of Wheatland 10th 544652, calved April 27, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas..... 500.00

COWS:

Iren of Wheatland 546-649, calved October 7, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York..... 775.00

Dorothy of Wheatland 485401, calved February 19, 1934. Sire, Revolution 41st 415473. August Bohlander, LaSalle, Colorado..... 230.00

Blackbird Bee 3d of Wheatland 559768, calved March 8, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois 260.00

Beauty of Wheatland 7th 559769, calved April 12, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Andy Schuler, Chapman, Kansas 200.00

Blackbird Beth 3d of Wheatland 559770, calved April 17, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia..... 200.00

Wheatland Queen 6th 559773, calved April 20, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 325.00

Blackbird Columbia of Wheatland 4th 559-774, calved April 21, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 265.00

Eileen of Wheatland 12th 559776, calved April 25, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 360.00

Iren Pride of Wheatland 5th 559778, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois 165.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 8th 559777, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey..... 225.00

Beauty of Wheatland 8th 559779, calved April 27, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 215.00

Eileen of Wheatland 13th 559782, calved April 28, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia..... 215.00

Pride of Wheatland 5th 559784, calved May 3, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York..... 350.00

Edwina of Wheatland 5th 559783, calved May 3, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Forest Minor, Danville, Kentucky 250.00

Blackbird 6th of Wheatland 559785, calved May 5, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York..... 360.00

Wheatland Queen Gay 8th 559786, calved May 6, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas 340.00

Blackbird 7th of Wheatland 559788, calved May 8, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. John Collins, Junction City, Kansas..... 180.00

Enchantress of Wheatland 3d 559789, calved May 9, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland..... 340.00

Pride of Wheatland 6th 559790, calved May 12, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey..... 325.00

Pride Leta of Wheatland 559792, calved May 16, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas..215.00

Blackbird Columbia of Wheatland 5th 559-791, calved May 16, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas..... 325.00

Queen Eppy 4th of Wheatland 559796, calved May 18, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York..... 300.00

Blackbird Columbia of Wheatland 6th 559-794, calved May 18, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York..... 310.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 9th 559795, calved May 18, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey..... 210.00

Eline of Wheatland 3d 559797, calved May 19, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759. Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 500.00

Lily of Wheatland 12th, calved May 19, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland....200.00

Pure Burgess of Wheatland 559799, calved June 7, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas.... 460.00

Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 10th 559800, calved June 8, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630. August Bohlander, LaSalle, Colorado..... 220.00

Blackbird of Wheatland 4th, calved September 7, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466-817. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas..... 350.00

Miss Burgess 2d of Wheatland 559801, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Virginia 265.00

Blackbird Wheatland 3d 543234, calved August 10, 1936. Sire, Revolution 41st 415-473. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas..... 575.00

Blackbird Lassie of Wheatland, calved October 14, 1937. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 300.00

Edwina of Wheatland 4th 546650, calved December 8, 1937. Sire, Repeater of

CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 10th 559805—Selected to serve in the breeding herd at Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri, at the second high price of $750.00 for females. The only member of the famous Chimera tribe that Mr. Hollinger would consent to part with, and then only under no small amount of pressure.

Wheatland 466817. Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska 400.00
Beauty of Wheatland 9th, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri 165.00
Blackbird of Wheatland, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Emma Bly, Manhattan, Kansas 145.00
Blackbird 8th of Wheatland, calved April 21, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Earl Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma 140.00
Disco Erica of Wheatland 5th, calved April 27, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759. Hopley Stock Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 140.00
Blackcap Bessie of Wheatland, calved May 3, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland 180.00
Elvina of Wheatland, calved May 5, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Earl Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma 125.00
Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland, calved May 5, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 180.00
Wheatland K. Pride, calved May 6, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Hopley Stock Farms, Inc., Atlantic, Iowa 135.00
Eline of Wheatland, calved May 6, 1938. Sire Master Marshall 2d 469759. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 185.00
Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland 325.00
Eline of Wheatland, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri 185.00
Barbara of Wheatland 6th, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759. Fred Pfiefer, Fredonia, Kansas 170.00
Chimera of Wheatland 10th 559805, calved July 1, 1938. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305. Lonjac Farms, Lees Summit, Missouri 750.00
Pure Burgess of Wheatland 2d, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 590.00
Pride of Wheatland 7th, calved April 8, 1938. Sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 150.00
Miss Iren Burgess 5th 559780, calved April 27, 1937. Sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 450.00

—o—

Remember the Big Anniversary Number of the Journal affords your opportunity to exploit your own individual herd. Indications are that this will be the finest breed promotion number ever published in the interests of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Communicate with us please.

Now Offering . . .

20 Good, Sappy, Yearling Bulls

Sired by
Bell Boy M. K.
Elbanor 5th of Page
Queenmere 260th

If you like them thick and low down, then see the young bulls we have on hand at this time, they are backed by the best blood lines known in the breed, and sired by these great quality bulls.

Come See Us, or Write

H. D. MILLER, Morley, Iowa

Bulls

several
Herd Sire Prospects

We have sires to fit your needs, both range and breeding herds and we know your problems. Drop in and visit with us and we will show you sires to fill your demands.

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS, Inc.
Atlantic, Iowa

Homeland

Write or Come and See Us

Juanas, Elbas, Ericas, Blackcaps and Miss Burgess

We can supply Bulls or Females in ages, breeding and individuality that will please the critical buyer.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

FOREST HILL FARM

A few young bulls and open heifers for sale, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and Blackcap Baron 10th of Page by Eventuation of Page.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Bull Calves

Miss Burgess, Elbas and Blackcaps
Sired by Revelation 11th
Exceptionally good.

GLYN MAWR FARM
M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa

Ardmore Stock Farms

Herd consists of 100 head of Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Elba Ericas rich in the blood of old Earl Marshall. Headed by Revolmere 490693 and Revoleen of Strathmore 490688. Both outstanding sons of Revolution 100th.

C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa

Outstanding . . .

Two outstanding bull calves that will be ready for fall trade. In a class by themselves. Stop in and see these prospects.

Pinehurst Stock Farm
Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Wilton Farms

Invites you to inspect their
Superior Herd of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA

To Our Fellow Breeders:

The Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association wishes to express its appreciation for the good will, the splendid total of the sale, $7812.50, (which was very much appreciated) and the interest shown in our Aberdeen-Angus cattle which we sold in our recent sale held at Knoxville, May 29th.

We hope our second annual sale met with your approval, and that the cattle we sold will improve the average quality of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

With these facts in mind, at our next annual sale we desire to consign cattle of higher individual merit and of superior breeding, and thus the work of breed improvement will be carried on.

There are lots of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and our progress may not be as rapid as we would desire it, and again it may be more rapid than we anticipate at the present time. It is our desire to keep improving Aberdeen-Angus cattle with the resources we have in Marion County.

Yours very truly,

Marion County Aberdeen-Augus Breeders' Association
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary

J. V. Arney

Breeder of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of

MERIT and SUPERIOR Breeding

My HERD

contains only what I consider the choicest specimens as to individuality, richly bred in the most desirable blood lines —they are DOUBLE bred MISS BURGESS, and DOUBLE bred JUANA ERICAS, retained only because they have passed rigid requirements as to individuality. My cows have plenty scale, width, depth, smoothness, carried on short legs. I have a few young bulls ready for new homes now. Farm is located on highway No. 69, two miles north of Leon, so please make appointments that I may have the pleasure of showing these bulls to you personally.

Address me at (Plaza Hotel) DES MOINES, IOWA

Central Illinois Auction

By Dick Hahne

Top Cow Brings $500.00 and Top Bull Sells at $600.00

On Tuesday, May 23d, one of the best crowds to be found at a spring sale was present at The Dells, the farm owned by Senator Simon E. Lantz and scene of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' first annual production sale.

Sixteen of Central Illinois' best herds were represented by nearly sixty head of females and thirteen herd sire prospects. The females were the first to sell, and as always the first one or two to go over the block were the bargains of the day. It seems that it always takes a little while for the crowd to get ready and the prices established on the cattle.

This was one of the evenest sales as regards averages on the cattle of any sale held in this spring sales circuit. The females sold at an average price of $228.00, with very few individuals falling under the $200.00 mark. The top cow was Blackcap Lantz 28th, sired by Tolan's Eileenmere 2d, selling to J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, for $500.00. The next top female was Black Becky, also sired by Tolan's Eileenmere 2d and selling to E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois, for $375.00.

The bull end of the consignment was the last to sell. Here some speculation had been heard as it seemed rather late in the season to sell herd sire prospects, however the thirteen bulls sold at an average of $227.00. The top bull being Eileenmere 100th, a son of Eileenmere 32d and just turning his sixth year this fall. He was purchased jointly by Glenn Schrock and Forrest Lemons, both of Congerville, Illinois, at the price of $600.00. The next highest selling sire was Dell's Evolution 6th purchased by Harold Lucie, Augusta, Illinois, for $330.00.

All the sale cattle were in good sale shape and condition, the seats were packed and as at other spring auctions the crowd was very much interested in each entry in the sale, catalogs were carefully marked and taken home for reference by every buyer and breeder present. This committee had a total of fifteen hundred catalogs for this sale and while a goodly number were held back for sale day they ran out of catalogs early in the forenoon and late arrivals found it difficult to obtain a copy. It is suggested that you send your name to Mr. Lantz right now if you are at all interested in obtaining a copy of the coming fall sale catalog, for these breeders have already claimed the date of October 10th as the day for their fall production sale.

Very few of the cattle sold went out of the state of Illinois and this means that more new herds have been started and more good cattle will be available in the future to make for bigger and better Central Illinois Breeders' sales. Cols. Bill Cooper and J. E. Halsey presided in the box.

Following is a list of the cattle sold:

SUMMARY:

70 head,	$15,925.00,	average	$227.50
13 bulls,	2,950.00,	average	226.92
57 cows,	12,975.00,	average	227.63
Top 5 head,	2,210.00,	average	442.00
Top 10 head,	3,770.00,	average	377.00
Top 15 head,	5,120.00,	average	341.33
Top 20 head,	6,410.00,	average	320.50
Top 25 head,	7,640.00,	average	305.60

Top Bull—Eileenmere 100th 477430, calved November 8, 1933, sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072, consigned by Fred J. Worner, Green Valley, Illinois 600.00

Second Top Bull—Dell's Evolution 6th 499-327, calved January 5, 1935, sire, Elga Lad 439173, consigned by Glenn Schrock, Washington, Illinois 330.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Lantz 28th 523541, calved March 1, 1935, sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081, consigned by Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 500.00

Second Top Cow—Maid of Oakdale 38th 529-862, calved April 18, 1937, sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736, consigned by Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 430.00

BULLS:

Dell's Evolution 6th 499327, calved January 5, 1935. Sire, Elga Lad 439173. Harold Lucie, Augusta, Illinois 330.00

Eileenmere 100th 477430, calved November 8, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072. Forrest Lemons and Glenn Schrock, Congerville, Illinois 600.00

Blackcap Evolution 60th 543760, calved May 10, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 8th 439757. Wayne Wolf, Maquon, Illinois 240.00

Beadmere 549386, calved March 8, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere's Evergreen Lad 491343. F. R. Parrett, Mahomet, Illinois 220.00

Eileenmere S. 99th 558045, calved March 23, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. Wm. B. Laurence, Downs, Illinois 155.00

Eileenmere's Revolution 2d 558046, calved March 27, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 225.00

Earl Marshall 30th 545712, calved October 12, 1936. Sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426-851. Edward Herwig, Ashton, Illinois 175.00

Black Bettor 541968, calved April 21, 1938. Sire, Blackbird's Queenmere T. 494505. Alfred Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap E. R. 2d 558326, calved 1938. Sire, Hane's Eileenmere 486660. Henry Becher, Mason City, Illinois 170.00

Blackcap Marshall J. 4th 542738, calved 1938. Sire, Energy's Marshall 2d 437417. Vernon Sholty, Arrowsmith, Illinois 110.00

Dell's Evolution 38th 543761, calved August 1, 1937. Sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851. J. D. Roberts, McLean, Illinois 210.00

Dell's Evolution 47th 553937, calved January 15, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 8th 439757. Schliff Brothers, Gudley, Illinois 185.00

Dell's Evolution 48th 553938, calved January 20, 1938. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. Kenneth Rudisill, Monticello, Illinois 160.00

COWS:

Elba Erica Dell 7th 531337, calved January 12, 1936. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 275.00

Blackcap Lantz 41st 531341, calved January 19, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Compote 439175. E. J. Naugle, Rankin, Illinois 240.00

Endurance Erica Dell 3d 531346, calved February 4, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Compote 439175. J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 265.00

Enquiry Dell 9th 527186, calved October 22, 1935. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. J. Wilbur James, Mansfield, Illinois 230.00

Black Beckey 467701, calved May 10, 1931. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois 375.00

Elga Erica Dell 8th 527195, calved November 6, 1935. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 255.00

Evergreen Dell 6th 527197, calved November 12, 1935. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap Lantz 30th 523543, calved March 30, 1935. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428-081. E. M. Bane, Arrowsmith, Illinois 275.00

Eloise Elga 2d 467696, calved April 1, 1931. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 255.00

Evergreen Erica Dell 10th 523529, calved August 18, 1934. Sire, Eline's Revolution of Page 428060. Alexander Carr Lumber Company, Aurora, Illinois 235.00

Elba Erica Dell 3d 523527, calved July 24, 1934. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. Homer Clark, Seaton, Illinois 330.00

Blackcap Lantz 36th 527188, calved October 24, 1935. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Marveleen 2d 445941, calved September 12, 1930. Sire, Ericaminta Boy 373741. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Lantz 28th 523541, calved March 1, 1935. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428-081. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 500.00

Erica Disco 2d 531338, calved January 14, 1936. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 270.00

Maid of Oakdale 38th 529862, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 430.00

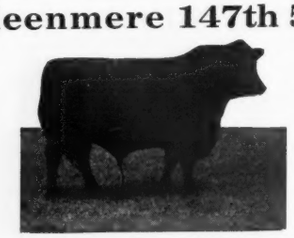
Maid of Oakdale 37th 529858, calved March 27, 1937. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 275.00

Elga Dell 3d 535703, calved September 24, 1936. Sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 210.00

Black Conea 467693, calved February 8, 1931. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 265.00

Ensignette G. 473627, calved January 1, 1933. Sire, Elidure G. 457205. Peter D. Hammer, Hartsburg, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere 147th 502586



WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Illinois

Prairie Pastures Farms

We have pure bred stock for sale at all times, at a price within the reach of every man who has a sincere desire to improve his herd whether it be for a start in pure bred Aberdeen-Angus or for cross breeding purposes. Our purpose is to serve you faithfully and honestly and your inquiries will receive our prompt attention. Visitors are welcome and invited to call at our farm at any time.

John E. Kuhn & Son
STREATOR, ILLINOIS

Hanes Eileenmere

Heads this herd
Of richly Tolan bred females. He is a son of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. His sire's sire is the most famous breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Just now we have a few young bulls, cows and heifers for sale. Will be delighted to have Journal readers and their friends visit our herd any time. Also breed Belgian Horses, Hampshire and Berkshire Hogs. Address,

South Side Stock Farm
Ted Fehl, Mgr. Rockbridge, Illinois

Herd Bull
BLACK PERPETUAL 6th 490231
A Four Year Old
Good Breeding, Good Individual, Good Disposition.
HERBERT B. McDANIEL, Rt. 2, Plymouth, Illinois

LANTZ BLACKCAPS
Have made a record in Central Illinois breeder's herds. Foundation cattle of proven production. Let us help you get your new herd started. Write to
Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois

Blackcap Judy S. 10th 483352, calved April 20, 1934. Sire, Eileenmere 69th 456552. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 215.00
Blackcap Gulso 6th 556386, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102. V. A. Wertsch, Delavan, Illinois 150.00
Blackbird Gulso 2d 556387, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102. C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois 125.00
Blackcap of B. M. 58th 432685, calved May 29, 1937. Sire, Blackcap B. J. 454324. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 260.00
Blackcap of Timberline 539238, calved June 25, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bob 6th 462324. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 330.00
Barbara B. 21st 540495, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Blackcap B. J. 454324. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 325.00
Blackcap Lantz of Timberline 539240, calved September 10, 1937. Sire, Energy's Marshall 2d 437417. Wm. Lucas, Eureka, Illinois 235.00
Evergreen Excel 549387, calved May 18, 1938. Sire, Dell's Evolution 6th 499327. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 220.00
Envito Erica Dell 4th 445952, calved December 1, 1930. Sire, Bertram Dell Eric 403-878. A. G. Heidrich, Peoria, Illinois 260.00
Envito Erica Dell 7th 499320, calved June 20, 1935. Sire, Dell's Evolution 485806. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 255.00
Enquiry Dell 8th 525328, calved September 10, 1936. Sire, Enid Eric 2d 465336. C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois 180.00
Enquiry Dell Fern 538846, calved August 2, 1936. Sire, Queen's Major A. 523406. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 175.00
Blackbird Ito Dell 5th 541564, calved October 3, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Evolution 44th 528664. C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois 145.00
Enquiry Dell Fern 2d 555364, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Evolution 44th 528-664. Glen McCauley, Toluca, Illinois 120.00
Norrina 5th 540686, calved November 28, 1938. Sire, Black Emphasize 477758. Glen McCauley, Toluca, Illinois 120.00
Erina's Pride 540683, calved September 16, 1927. Sire, Black Emphasize 477758. F. S. Webber. Ludlow, Illinois 180.00
Queen Gorcia 540684, calved September 23, 1937. Sire, Black Emphasize 477758. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 160.00
Queen of Prentice A. 540685, calved October 3, 1937. Sire, Black Emphasize 477758. Harry Genders, Bloomington, Illinois 170.00
Edgemere Bell 558687, calved July 15, 1938. Sire, Bell's Evolution 6th 499327. E. M. Bane, Arrowsmith, Illinois 145.00
Bonnie Black Barbara W. 4th 559070, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. J. C. Dozier, Foosland, Illinois 200.00
Allie of Eric's Prize 3d 559069, calved March 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 180.00
Allie of Eric's Blacky 2d 559071, calved May 15, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 175.00
Allie of Eric's W. 7th 559072, calved June 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430. Milton W. Warren, Mansfield, Illinois 140.00
Prescott Radio Pride 2d 434289, calved April 2, 1929. Sire, Eland Pride 395635. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 220.00
Pride's Black Queen F. 558756, calved April 23, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610. V. A. Wertsch, Delavan, Illinois 140.00
Blackcap Norma 5th 487748, calved February 12, 1932. Sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 2d 428081. Fred Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 260.00
Elba Delline 10th 553302, calved April 30, 1937. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 300.00
Envito of Dell Mawr 7th 553303, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Revolution 106th 442116. E. M. Bane, Arrowsmith, Illinois 250.00
Eborea 108th 552801, calved April 6, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057. S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 150.00
Blackcap Effie J. E. S. 558049, calved April 24, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271. J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 170.00
Blackcap Equality S. 15th 558048, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271. J. C. Dozier, Foosland, Illinois 170.00
Miss Jacksboro 807th 382357, calved April 20, 1924. Sire, Chief Bocas 320021. J. D. Roberts, McLean, Illinois 165.00
Erica 12th of Grassland 412737, calved January 14, 1926. Sire, Prince Marshall 261-280. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 180.00
Eurene 516400, calved November 21, 1936. Sire, Burgess 29th. F. L. Priebe, Rochester, Minnesota 245.00
Enecho 30th 468836, calved July 12, 1932. Sire, Blackcap Marshall T. 428073. Herman Baxter, Ray, Illinois 205.00
Erica Rose 10th 535136, calved April 26, 1937. Sire, Blackbird Balto 10th 486585. Harry Genders, Bloomington, Illinois 190.00
Blackcap Intensive 4th 557205, calved June 8, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 100th 489257. S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 170.00

Clarquin Acres

Continued from page 11

mere 32d 428072. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 210.00
Burgess Maid of Strathmore 479597, calved July 22, 1934. Sire, Revolution 7th 387-969. Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 395.00
Barbara McHenry of Strathmore 504060, calved October 2, 1934. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423. C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 400.00
Prairie Hope Patricia 513441, calved June 17, 1936. Sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 180.00
Clarquin Elslow 525705, calved March 17, 1937. Sire, Julian Joana 485723. A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 140.00
Bar Marshall's Pride 3d 559427, calved July 7, 1937. Sire, Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore 490689. Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Illinois 230.00
Clarquin Blushing Maid 540611, calved August 3, 1937. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 165.00
Clarquin Blackbird 540610, calved July 27, 1937. Sire, Oxford Mere 3d 458157. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 180.00
Clarquin Blackbirdmere 540612, calved October 12, 1937. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 165.00
Clarquin Irene 540615, calved January 9, 1938. Sire, Revolution Irwin 61st 492789. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 130.00
Barbara 13th of Hill Crest 525466, calved April 3, 1937. Sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262. Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Illinois 250.00
Miss Burgess 2d of B. M. 540486, calved May 17, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548. Carl J. Schenks, Bethaldo, Illinois 385.00
Blackcap B. M. 35th 540487, calved May 18, 1937. Sire, Blackcap B. J. 454324. Francis Clark, Frankfort, Indiana 350.00
Blackbird Ballindalloch 64th 540497, calved August 16, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548. F. L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 155.00
Orphan Annie of Pope 4th 481702, calved September 27, 1937. Sire, Bummer R. 410274. Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 165.00

Maryland

Continued from page 16

months of age. One is by Nikimi's Footprint, sire of the first prize yearling filly, the first prize yearling stallion and the second prize two year old filly at the Percheron Day Show, at Frederick, Maryland, on March 11th. The other is sired by Bottineau, a most impressive stallion and winner of the sixth prize in the National Percheron Show at Columbus, Ohio, during the summer of 1937.

—Maryland—

Cold Saturday Sales.

Shortly after the Maryland Breeders' Sale, Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney wrote a note telling of the sale of eight bred cows to Mr. A. W. Feeser, of Westminster, Maryland, and four bred cows, two open heifers and a young bull to Mr. Phillip L. Davidson, of Badenock Farm, Newtown, Pennsylvania. Both Mr. Feeser and Mr. Davidson were at the Maryland sale, and Mr. Feeser selected more than a dozen of the choice females offered, as well as the champion bull.

Prairie Lawn Stock Farm

Is pleased to show its CHOICE herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We stress individuality. Select young stock for sale at all times. Visitors always welcome.

G. G. SMITH, Rt. 3, TIPTON, INDIANA

Hawley Stock Farm

OFFERS:
TWO BULLS of extra good breeding and type, grandsons of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th and ERWIN MARSHALL JR., both ready for hard service. Also a few bred heifers that will suit the most critical buyer. Priced reasonable.

Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana

Greenacre Farms

50 _____,
Splendid Young Cows and Bred Heifers on offer. Inspection Invited.

W. A. Rafferty, Owner Joe Dvorak, Herdsman
MOROCCO, INDIANA

Glencrag

1916—Angus Cattle—1939

Nothing for sale at present. Have an excellent group in the making which will be ready for the fall trade.

Visitors Always Welcome

McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick, Ind.

WOODCOTE ANGUS—Est. in 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Trojan Ericas. All accredited and blood tested. International and State Fair Champions and Grand Champions. A limited number of bulls and females for sale.

WOODCOTE STOCK FARM, IONIA, MICH.
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wildwood

1938 WINNINGS

Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee
Grand Champion Male
Grand Champion Female
Michigan State Fair Detroit
Grand Champion Steer
Grand Champion Male
Junior Champion Bull
Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ontario
Grand Champion Female
International Exposition, Chicago
First Prize Senior Heifer Calf
Western Live Stock Show, Denver
Senior Yearling Bull
Senior Heifer Calf
Golden Gate Exposition, San Francisco
Senior Yearling Bull
Senior Heifer Calf

We solicit your inquiries

Wildwood Farms

WILLIAM E. SCRIPPS, Proprietor
SIDNEY SMITH, Manager
LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

Grand River

A group of females carefully selected over a period of years for their individuality, conformation and type as well as breeding

Herd Sire
Black Bardolier
Your inspection is cordially invited.

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM
Robert Dunnett, Herdsman
HENDREN BROTHERS, U. S. 16
Fowlerville, Michigan, Williamston

Sunbeam Farms Auction

Continued from page 8

are in the market and wish to take advantage of the bargains. The bull top was found in Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377, calved January 4, 1936, sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans and from a dam by the International and Sesqui-Centennial grand champion Playman of Sunbeam. He is a half brother to the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam and carries an outstanding show record of his own. Mr. John Williams, of Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York, who had come west for the purpose of buying a few cattle of superior quality for his already fine herd took advantage of the bargain price of $900.00 and ordered the bull shipped east. There were many bidders for the ownership of this great, smooth, lowset bull. Among those to stay well toward the end was Jim Swartz, of Everest, Kansas, who took the second high bull at $850.00 for Swartz Brothers herd. This was Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380, another half brother to the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, being by the same sire. His dam, Pride 28th of Sunbeam, was out of Pride Perfection 22d by old Earl Marshall. This was another lowset, deep bodied, herd bull that should make history in the Swartz herd at Everest. Good Hope Farms contended for the ownership of this bull also. It was Good Hope Farms that took the third high bull at $700.00, this being Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731, by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, who happens to be a grandson of both Eileenmere 32d through his famous son Eileenmere 61st, and Prizemere 32d through his great daughter Barbara of Rosemere 64th the dam of the International grand champion Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. Prince Sunbeam 11th is out of a fine daughter of Playman of Sunbeam whose sire, Plowman was a many times champion son of the International grand champion Kloman.

When seventy-one head of breeding cattle, all ages, pass before an auction stand in a single afternoon at an average of $333.80 per head it indicates but two things: First cattle of quality, and secondly, a broad demand for that sort of breeding cattle. In this instance the fifty-seven head of females passed at the very satisfactory value of $310.02 each. The sale of some two hundred head of females at public and private treaty the day before dampened not the enthusiasm nor lessened the demand, showing conclusively that our breeders should and must be busy growing more good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle if we are to keep up with the demand. A perusal of the summary will reveal the fact that the audience hesitated not at any point along the line when an individual appeared that met their desires as to quality and type. When the top twenty-five head of cattle in any sale average $569.80 it has been a good sale and denotes a healthy situation throughout the nation.

The writer wishes to express his appreciation for the support given the individuals which Sam Fullerton so reluctantly consented to include in this auction. Pride 51st of Sunbeam the first prize cow at the Golden Gate Exposition on Treasure Island in San Francisco Bay in February this year, topped the female offering, going to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, at $1925.00, the bid of Manager Joe Keiffauver. She is a half sister to the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam and is sired by Elban of Sunbeam who is a combination of the Eileenmeres and the Revolutions, being a grandson of both Eileenmere 4th and the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. A close second was found when Barbara 12th of Sunbeam 543729 appeared in the sale arena. She was the summer yearling daughter of Black Baron of Sunbeam who was sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. Her dam is the International grand champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th, and she sold in calf to the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. The price was $1800.00 and she went to Good Hope Farms.

Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa, scored in third high when he purchased Pridetta 3d of Sunbeam, another daughter of Black Peer of St. Albans the 1934 International grand champion grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. She was calved in January, 1937, and was sold bred to the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Her dam is a granddaughter of old Earl Marshall. Another high spot was recorded when Dr. Ralph Wadley of Lansing, Michigan, purchased Miss Bummer Maid of Sunbeam 552719, a 1938 daughter of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam out of Miss Burgess 65th one of the finest Miss Burgess cows of the day, being a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and Imp. Maid of Bummers, the foundation cow for this tribe. The price was $710.00. Plenty of bargains appeared all the way down the line.

Observe carefully the wide distribution of these great breeding cattle. The Journal takes pleasure in submitting a detailed list of the purchases:

QUALITEER of SUNBEAM 507377—A half brother to the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521, sold at the top price for bulls—$900—to Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York. A son of the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans who was a grandson of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam being a daughter of the International Grand Champion Playman of Sunbeam.

BULLS:

Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377, calved January 4, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456-385. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York $900.00

Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380, calved January 16, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas 850.00

Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181, calved October 5, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri 250.00

Bar Sunbeam 526091, calved January 19, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456-385. Earl Dale, Blythedale, Missouri 500.00

General 3d of Sunbeam 533683, calved April 11, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Kelly & Hyde, Princeton, Mo. 310.00

Balineer of Sunbeam 533689, calved May 4, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456-385. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 360.00

Earl Burgess 3d 519430, calved February 27, 1937. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479-567. Wilmot Stock Farms, Richards, Mo. 250.00

Balineer 2d of Sunbeam 543728, calved July 18, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 350.00

Elonto of Sunbeam 535446, calved May 3, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 200.00

Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731, calved October 8, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham New York 700.00

Jan Eric of Sunbeam 538850, calved September 5, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419-223. O. T. McDonald, Houston, Texas 200.00

Escort Sunbeam 543727, calved November 3, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 275.00

Barbalution of Sunbeam 543442, calved January 3, 1938. Sire, Revolution 100th 429-423. Kelly & Hyde, Princeton, Missouri 260.00

Erman Sunbeam 543735, calved February 18, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Md. 400.00

Quality Sunbeam 10th 543736, calved February 23, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Gaines Bros., Miami, Oklahoma 275.00

Bull calf out of Erra Erica 2d of Sunbeam 483232, sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521. Eiler Ranch, Everest, Kansas 350.00

COWS:

Barbara 12th of Sunbeam 543729, calved September 12, 1937. Sire, Black Baron of Sunbeam 496892. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 1800.00

Miss Bummer Maid of Sunbeam 552719, calved January 7, 1938. Sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 710.00

Pride 51st of Sunbeam 490337, calved September 19, 1934. Sire, Elban of Sunbeam 411496. Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 1925.00

Black Eraline 2d of Sunbeam 533681, calved March 16, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Earl Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma 285.00

Enametta of Sunbeam 529036, calved December 23, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 285.00

Pridetta 3d of Sunbeam 526092, calved January 26, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa 775.00

Black Peeress of Sunbeam 526087, calved December 27, 1936. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Oklahoma A. &. M., Stillwater. Oklahoma 400.00

Black Bess of Sunbeam 495891, calved April 6, 1935. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 315.00

Blackcap Peeress S. B. 2d 547965, calved August 16, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 225.00

Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574, calved May 3, 1927. Sire, Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261. John Simons, Maize, Kansas 325.00

Pridetta 2d of Sunbeam 526090, calved January 18, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. August Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado 235.00

Black Ida 3d of Sunbeam 533693, calved July 27, 1937. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Richard Fowler, Anadarko, Oklahoma 230.00

Miss Blackcap 52d of Sunbeam 552721, calved January 23, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 215.00

Blackbird 72d of Sunbeam 504504, calved October 10, 1935. Sire, Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. Lonjac Farms, Lees, Summit, Missouri 260.00

Evergreen R. of Sunbeam 555627, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Revolution 100th 429-423. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 385.00

Blackbird 12th of Sunbeam 408573, calved May 3, 1927. Sire, Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261. W. A. Pipkins & Son, Springfield, Missouri 210.00

Pride 72d of Sunbeam 548661, calved January 2, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 275.00

Queen 55th of Sunbeam 548664, calved January 20, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 250.00

Barbara 13th of Sunbeam 548662, calved January 10, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. E. E. Irwin, Salem, Illinois 175.00

Blackbird 67th of Sunbeam 504508, calved August 19, 1935. Sire, Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789. O. T. McDonald, Houston, Texas 235.00

Queen 58th of Sunbeam 552709, calved November 8, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 225.00

Barbara 15th of Sunbeam 552716, calved December 6, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 300.00

Black Rose 5th of Sunbeam 559064, calved September 17, 1936. Sire, Blackcapman 2d of Sunbeam 446853. Troy Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 265.00

Blackbird 89th of Sunbeam 552713, calved November 26, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia 200.00

Ballerna 4th of Sunbeam 552715, calved December 2, 1937. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Brandy Rock Farms, Brandy, Virginia 160.00

Blackbird 81st of Sunbeam 542913, calved May 5, 1937. Sire, Blackcapman 2d of Sunbeam 446853. Murray School of Agriculture, Tishamingo, Oklahoma 220.00

Pride 36th of Sunbeam 461170, calved June 1, 1932. Sire, Perfection Sunbeam 418625. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 350.00

Dulce 14th of Sunbeam 543435, calved August 15, 1937. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. John Simon, Maize, Kansas 250.00

Miss Blackcap 49th of Sunbeam 542920, calved August 2, 1937. Sire, Blackcapman 2d of Sunbeam 446853. O. T. McDonald, Houston, Texas 140.00

Blackbird 90th of Sunbeam 552720, calved January 18, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Lawrence Enniger, Newkirk, Oklahoma 135.00

Pride 73d of Sunbeam 555623, calved May 8, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Lawrence Paxton, Joplin, Missouri 135.00

Blackcap Empress 9th of Sunbeam 555624, calved May 9, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah,, Georgia 185.00

Enamma 29th of Sunbeam 555621, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064. Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia 260.00

Elmaretta Sunbeam 4th 555629, calved June 3, 1938. Sire, Barbarian 2d of Sunbeam 477696. Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri 205.00

Queen 59th of Sunbeam 555631, calved June 17, 1938. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 150.00

Blackbird 87th of Sunbeam 552706, calved October 15, 1937. Sire, Barban 2d of Sunbeam 443143. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 350.00

Pride 38th of Sunbeam 461176, calved July 3, 1932. Sire, Arney Peer of Sunbeam 385049. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 250.00

Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 40th 548668, calved March 4, 1938. Sire, Eroica of St. Albans 449552. Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma 360.00

Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. W. A. Pipkins & Son, Springfield, Missouri 200.00

Erica Energy 4th of Sunbeam 548689, calved June 28, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 375.00

Queen 61st of Sunbeam 556826, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 185.00

Heather Rose 4th of Sunbeam 548663, calved January 20, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 175.00

Blackbird 86th of Sunbeam 548676, calved March 13, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 300.00

Queen 56th of Sunbeam 548670, calved March 8, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468-380. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 200.00

Ida 14th of Sunbeam 548675, calved March 12, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 300.00

Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 39th 548665, calved March 1, 1938. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 225.00

Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 41st 548681, calved March 27, 1938. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499. Murray School of Agriculture, Tishamingo, Oklahoma 100.00

Evergreen 25th of Sunbeam 548684, calved April 7, 1938. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499. Lawrence Enniger, Newkirk, Oklahoma 100.00

Miss Burgess 7th of Sunbeam 548666, calved March 1, 1938. Sire, Enchanter 4th of Sunbeam 504503. W. C. Graves, Fulton, Missouri 135.00

Wea Nugget 6th of Sunbeam 523189, calved July 10, 1934. Sire, Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789. Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 630.00

Blackbird 84th of Sunbeam 548672, calved March 10, 1938. Sire, Enchanter 4th of Sunbeam 504503. Lawrence J. Paxton, Joplin, Missouri 135.00

Dollie 6th of Sunbeam 523187, calved July 8, 1934. Sire, Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789. O. T. McDonald, Houston, Texas 200.00

Dulce 10th of Sunbeam 523185, calved May 12, 1934. Sire, Ballindalloch G. of Sunbeam 407789. O. T. McDonald, Houston, Texas 175.00

Mina 5th of Sunbeam 548677, calved March 15, 1938. Sire, Enchanter 4th of Sunbeam 504503. Murray School of Agriculture, Tishamingo, Oklahoma 125.00

Blue Ribbon Sunbeam 12th 542919, calved July 15, 1937. Sire, Blackcapman 2d of Sunbeam 446853. Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York 250.00

Queen 57th of Sunbeam 548682, calved April 2, 1938. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447-499. Lawrence Paxton, Joplin, Missouri 115.00

Rose 11th of Sunbeam 548686, calved April 10, 1938. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447-499. Lawrence Paxton, Joplin, Missouri 100.00

—o—

Club Calves Wanted.

A friend is asking for a truck load of Club calves and desires to locate them within a radius of one hundred miles of St. Louis. Will be ready to pick them up the last of this month so please inform the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office immediately if you, or you and your immediate neighbors can together assemble a good sized truck load of real club calves, by that time, something that will make a good spring showing in the Southland. Here is an opportunity to build a future Club cali business if you can supply the right kind. Will be pleased to have reports from breeders in Missouri, anywhere, who may be able to fill this order. Be very sure to give a good description of the calves as to age, weight, etc., and let us have your approximate price per pound or per head. We shall be glad to direct this buyer to you and there will be no charge for this service either to the buyer or the seller.

That just brings to mind the fact that frequently such inquiries come to this office, so it will not be a bad idea to list your calves here so we can be of some assistance in getting buyers and sellers together with least expense. Aberdeen-Angus calves are gaining steadily in popularity with the Club boys and girls and the Journal is particularly anxious that they should have good calves to work with. Assuring the breeders that their cooperation will be more than appreciated and that such reports will work to their financial interests, we are hoping to have your reports immediately.

We have here today several car load orders for feeders and don't know where to send them. We want to help but can not afford to give this free service unless the information is turned to us without traveling expense on our part.

BARBARA 12th of SUNBEAM 543729—Second high selling individual in the Sunbeam Auction, going to Good Hope Farms, Old Chatham, New York, at $1800.00. Combining the blood of the International Grand Champion grandsire Black Peer of St. Albans with that of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, her International Grand Champion dam, who is a daughter of the famous Prizemere 32d.

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
If you need 'em.
We will find 'em for you.
Please remember that our new address is
JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939
It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.
J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

French Broad

offers
Outstanding Young Bulls
Also one lot of Range Bulls; Open Heifers; and Young Bred Cows, of the best breeding and correct in type. Address or come see them.

J. I. & J. D. Huggins
DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

A. P. Pride's Eric
1937 International Junior Champion

Is a product of our own matings—bred, fitted and shown by us. His sire and dam as well as his grandsires and grandams together with four of the eight great grand-parents were bred right here on Ames Plantation. Here you will find quality, type and breeding that surely will please. Just now we have but a very few bulls of serviceable age left for the trade. They are in good condition, not over done, but ready for hard service, the kind that will make more beef and better beef. See these bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. Scott, Manager Hobart Ames, Owner

Northern Illinois Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

Thirty-seven Head Sell at an Average of $158.58

The Northern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders held their Fifth Annual auction at the Sterling sales pavilion on Monday, April 24th, at which time eleven bulls and twenty-six females passed the auction stand at a general average of $158.58 per head. The bulls averaged $151.36 while the females made the average of $161.63—not enough in either case for the kind and quality offered.

Manager F. W. Crump, of Morrison, experienced a great deal of difficulty in procuring a sufficient number of cattle to make the sale. It seems that the demand has been exceedingly good this spring and breeders were loath to hold the original selections for the sale, preferring to sell them when opportunity presented itself.

The Journal would like very much to see the sales committee make its selections early and then have the consigners faithfully hold and develop the cattle for the 1940 sale. That after all is the only way to conduct a successful public auction. The breeders in Northern Illinois have the kind of cattle that meets the requirements of discriminating buyers and they should hold together a collection especially for this sale in order that buyers may be assured that the tops will be on offer. When a manager is held till the last minute to close his entries and look after proper publicity he is just not going to be able to get the job done no matter how hard he may work. Buyers of top cattle require some time for the study of the catalogs before they will even consider attending an auction.

Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille, consigned the top bull, Ericmar E. B. 540000, calved August 12, 1937, and sired by their good breeding bull Renomar 490255 from an Erica Marie dam and sired by Bell Boy M. K. His dam is a half sister to the sweet little heifer that J. Garrett Tolan sold in the International sale at $695.00. It's no wonder that Stanley Pierce, than whom there is no better judge in this country, quickly took this bull at $240.00—surely this was an outstanding bargain.

Another real bargain was found in the March, 1937, heifer offered by F. W. Crump. This was Miss Buxom Maid 545178 a daughter of Brookside Elvan 4th whose sire Envoy of Erin sired also an International grand champion steer. Her dam was Miss Burgess 3d of Plateau Farm 490524, a double bred Miss Burgess. This heifer is backed by many of the breed's best bulls. She was purchased by Wm. Hanson, of Holbrook, Iowa, at $265.00.

The cattle were consigned from the good breeding herds belonging to Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille; H. W. Gray & Son, of Roselle; Newcomer Brothers, of Mt. Morris; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston; Whitman & Harper, of Morris; and F. W. Crump, of Morrison. They were sons and daughters of such bulls as Renomar 490255 by Bell Boy M. K.; Proud Boy 13th 461427, by Revolution 30th by Blackcap Revolution; Killmere 8th by Bell Boy M. K.; Prizemere 344th 475638 by Ericmere 45th 449641 by Comere 8th 428218; Eileenmere 97th 476960 by Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 56462 by Eileenmere 15th; Ensign of Page 21st 482913 by Eventuation of Page 405575; Juana Earl 510368 by Revolution of Page 11th 407252 by Blackcap Revolution 287269; Brookside Elvan 4th 516932 by Envoy of Erin; Black Emphasize 4th 492733 by Eastman 3d 449-563 by Blackcapmere 38th; Pat Burgess 498775 by Envoy of Erin; Blackcap Baie 402372 by Eolian's Earl by Earl Marshall; Barburn of St. Albans 506698 by Elburn of St. Albans by Erie Revolution; Elmland Elba Elb 431161 by Eric Marshall 5th by Erwin Marshall; Oakland Blackcap 9th 478067 by Blackcap Benz 6th; Blackcapmere 121st 480102 by Blackmere 16th by Prizemere 9th; and Bardo Quality 423828 by Quality Marshall by Earl Marshall.

This is one sale where bidders were able to take home bargain after bargain, largely because of the fact that sufficient advance publicity had not been given to enable buyers looking for high class cattle time to give the catalogs sufficient study.

Col. W. H. Cooper presided in the box and it is doubtful whether he has ever passed out a better collection of breeding cattle at this price level. A detailed report follows. Please note that no animal offered sold for less than $100.00.

SUMMARY:

37 Head,	$5867.50, average	$158.58
11 Bulls,	1665.00, average	151.36
26 Cows,	4202.50, average	161.63
Top 5 Head,	1085.00, average	242.50
Top 10 Head,	1980.00, average	198.00
Top 15 Head,	2815.00, average	187.66
Top 20 Head,	3620.00, average	181.00
Top 25 Head,	4380.00, average	175.20
Top Bull—Ericmar E. B. 540000, calved August 12, 1937, sire, Renomar 490255 (Consigned by Ehlers Brothers)		240.00
Top Cow—Miss Buxom Maid 545178, calved March 17, 1938, sire, Brookside Elvan 4th 516932, (Consigned by F. W. Crump)		235.00

BULLS:

Ericmar E. B. 540000, calved August 12, 1937. Sire, Renomar 490255. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois	$240.00
Blackcap Woodlawn 2d 537540, calved September 27, 1937. Sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427. Chas. Peck, Dakota, Illinois	100.00
Killmere 23d 555490, calved September 21, 1938. Sire, Killmere 8th 498591. Newcomer Bros., Mt. Morris, Illinois	120.00
Oglelawn Prizemere 5th 557450, calved October 17, 1937. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. McKee Bros., Princeton, Illinois	165.00
Oglelawn Prizemere 8th 557451, calved December 20, 1937. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. A. Rice, Lena, Illinois	125.00
Oglelawn Prizemere 9th 557452, calved Feb-15, 1938. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. Lewis Urick & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois	160.00
Eileenmere N. B. 7th 557422, calved February 17, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 97th 476-960. James Kennedy, Utica, Illinois	155.00
Revolution N. B. 2d 557423, calved March 9, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960. R. W. Ramsdell, Franklin Grove, Illinois	135.00
Ensign's Blackcap Lad P. 552074, calved January 2, 1938. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa	104.00
Blackbird B. Juan 544509, calved February 28, 1938. Sire, Juana Earl 510368. H. L. Kitterman, Princeton, Illinois	165.00
Elvan Eric 545890, calved March 29, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 4th 516932. R. R. Armstrong, Toulon, Illinois	160.00

COWS:

Entangle Ensign 4th 541809, calved April 7, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois	155.00
Eborea Ensign 2d 530032, calved July 6, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 4282913. Oscar Hoover, Princeton, Illinois	165.00
Elba Ensign 7th 533409, calved July 31, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. A. L. Piper, Ohio, Illinois	175.00
Blackcap Bella Ensign 3d 540533, calved October 16, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Oscar Hoover, Princeton, Illinois	180.00
Blackcap Fawn Ensign 3d 540535, calved October 27, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois	140.00

Eileenmere Kindness

Is developing into one of the greatest herd bull prospects of the year. Everyone who sees him speaks well of his type, style, and quality Come see him and our breeding herd.

L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, CRAB ORCHARD, NEBR.

Black Pastures

Bummer Revolution 519410, son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th has been added to our battery of herd bulls. Young stock for sale.

DR. C. A. ANDERSON, BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

El Revolution Herd Established 1933

Offers a very fine lot of young bulls and heifers sired by this grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Come see them.

ALBERT KIRCHER, INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

Bulls!

If it's the good thick, low set sort that you are looking for—STOP LOOKING—come and see what we have to offer. Richly bred bulls in a wide range of ages to suit most any purchaser. We know you will like these bulls. We shall be pleased to show them.

William Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebr.

I Have Bulls

That I believe will meet the requirements of the trade in every particular. I have them all ages—from calves to bulls ready for heavy duty. See my bulls is all I ask. Good breeding, good type and quality. Visitors always welcome. Farm near town.

L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska

Krotz stands for quality

We take great pleasure in showing our breeding herd to anyone interested in better Aberdeen-Angus. We have a fine crop of calves coming on now, sired by the great EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE whose sons and daughters have been so well received at both public and private treaty. We are also receiving our first crop of calves by the great junior herd sire EVEN PRINCE 2d, a grandson of the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL.

Krotz Stock Farms

ODELL, NEBRASKA

Jos. Krotz - - Owners - - M. J. Krotz

Barnes calves for 1939 delivery

I will have from 100 to 110 HEIFER calves and all my STEER calves besides 100 head of COWS from three to eight years old for sale this season. If it's top feeder cattle in which you are interested I'll be pleased to hear from you. Remember our steers have been in the Grand Champion Fat Load at the International. We have quality steers.

Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska

The Escher Neck Chain

PROVED PRACTICAL BY THOUSANDS OF USERS FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS!

- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION.
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME.
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY.
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE.
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL.

Mfd. by Schwab & Bacon, HARLAN, IOWA

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Elba Ensign 8th 540536, calved October 28, 1937. Sire, Ensign of Page 21st 482913. Wm. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa 205.00
Blackcap Fay Emphasize 542233, calved December 7, 1937. Sire, Black Emphasize 4th 492733. Albert Oetzel, Prophetstown, Illinois 170.00
Blackcap Empress C. 10th 541812, calved December 25, 1937. Sire, Black Emphasize 4th 492733. Albert Oetzel, Prophetstown, Illinois 170.00
Miss Buxom Maid 545178, calved March 17, 1938. Sire, Brookside Elvan 4th 516932. Wm. J. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa 235.00
Eboren Lassie 557856, calved August 11, 1938. Sire, Pat Burgess 498775. F. A. Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois 160.00
Renomar's Pride E. B. 2d 554520, calved January 5, 1938. Sire, Renomar 490255. F. A. Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois 160.00
Rita Pride E. B. 2d 554518, calved October 30, 1937. Sire, Renomar 490255. A. L. Piper, Ohio, Illinois 155.00
Katie's Pride 2d 433628, calved September 5, 1928. Sire, Blackcap Baie 402372. R. R. Armstrong, Toulon, Illinois 120.00
Oglelawn Blackbird 11th 557447, calved June 10, 1937. Sire, Prizemere 344th 475638. R. R. Cooper, New Holland, Illinois 190.00
Blackbird N. B. 14th 543108 and C. C. calved May 22, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960. R. H. Cove, El Paso, Illinois 205.00
Blackbird N. B. 15th 543103, calved August 10, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960. R. R. Armstrong, Toulon, Illinois 120.00
Blackcap N. B. 9th 543104, calved November 17, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 97th 476-960. R. R. Cooper, New Holland, Illinois 150.00
Blackbird Miriam 9th Elba 513133, calved October 2, 1936. Sire, Elmland Elba Elb 431161. John Rooch, Janesville, Wisconsin 200.00
Blackbird of Woodlawn 58th 533335, calved April 21, 1937. Sire, Oakland Blackcap 9th 478967. Fred L. Wilson, Peoria, Illinois 165.00
Elba 6th of Woodlawn 546506, calved March 18, 1938. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102. Oliver Gulso, Pulaski, Illinois 175.00
Elva of Woodlawn 2d 555189, calved June 28, 1938. Sire, Killmere 8th 498591. R. W. Ramsdell, Franklin Grove, Illinois 115.00
Eona 2d of Woodlawn 555195, calved July 7, 1938. Sire, Killmere 8th 498591. Newcomer Bros., Mt. Morris, Illinois 102.00
Elizabeth W. 9th 551210, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568. Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 175.00
Sunnyside Eileen 7th 551217, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568. Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 130.00
Sunnyside Barbara W. 18th 551219, calved June 1, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568. Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 145.00
Blue Ribbon Eileen 3d 551224, calved June 4, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568. F. A. Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois 140.00

—o—

Iowa State Fair Premium List Ready.

Secretary A. R. Corey, is ready to send out the premium lists for the 85th Annual Iowa State Fair which is to be held August 23d to September 1st, inclusive (1939). The standard classification applies in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle division where $3350.00 will be divided amongst the exhibitors. Entry blanks may be had by addressing Secretary A. R. Corey at Des Moines, Iowa. Our good friend H. L. Pike, of Whiting, Iowa, will again serve as superintendent of the beef cattle division.

—o—

Accepts New County Agency.

According to the Kansas Stockman, Phil W. Ljungdahl, Menlo, Kansas, son of Wm. Ljungdahl, president of the Kansas Live Stock Association, has recently been named county agent for Chase county, and immediately took up his duties there. Mr. Ljungdahl has been county farm agent in Seward county for two years and for six months was agent for Gray county. Before taking up county farm agent work, young Ljungdahl graduated from the Kansas State College at Manhattan in 1936. Journal readers will remember that it was but a few years back when the Ljungdahl boys showed thier Aberdeen-Angus club calves most successfully throughout the middle west.

—o—

Rosemere Reports Sale of 61 Head.

Under date of May 2d Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington, reports the sale of sixty-one head of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle from his Rosemere herd. The sales consisted mostly of bulls. There being one each to the following buyers: Sidney Baylan, Lost Nation, Iowa; Margaret C. & Vera Callaghan, Green Island, Iowa; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; Jane Stock, Stockton, Illinois; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; R. M. Gunn, Buckingham, Iowa; D. F. Isaacson, Elizabeth, Colorado; Banwell Brothers, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Powhatan Hawes, Maceo, Kentucky; Roy M. Clickman, Route 6, Rockford, Illinois; R. O. Hinch, Marseilles, Illinois; S. H. Sifton Estate, Mt. Auburn, Iowa; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Kenneth Davison, Maquoketa, Iowa; B. L. Masterson, Cle Elum, Washington; Louis Antonini, Sacramento, California; Dr. & Mrs. E. J. Bonneville, Hollywood, California; Ben Holtz, Maquoketa, Iowa; Albert Bethke, Green Island, Iowa; G. C. Kind, Loveland, Colorado; Woodrow Applegate, Sutherland, Nebraska; Ovens & Benner, Hooper, Washington; Henry F. Licht, Lowden, Iowa; John F. Helphrey, Curlew, Washington; Antone Schwager, Andrew, Iowa; Edgar C. Roberts, Ocosta, Washington.

Two bulls each to F. F. Boruff, Ephrata, Washington and Tommy Brooks, Brady, Texas. Four bulls to Robinson Brothers Company, Merced, California; and bull and two cows to Edith Shuey, Berkeley, Calinornia; two bulls and three cows to H. W. Ray, Hawthorne Stud, Hillsboro, Oregon; four bulls to Alan F. Davis, and fifteen bulls to Harold K. Castle, both of Honolulu, T. H.

—o—

Fall Sale for Sioux City?

Francis Martin, of Wall Lake, Iowa, sale manager of former years started a little late to arrange a spring sale to be held at Sioux City. His constant trouble seemed to be that the demand was so keen as to take away from him the consignments faster than he could complete a full complement for a sale. That's fine and shows the intense interest in the breed in the Sioux City area. There are however untold advantages to be gained through holding public auctions. First such sales bring about a wider distribution of this seed stock as it gives more people an opportunity to sit in and have a chance to buy. This broadening of the foundation in turn calls for still more cattle and always of better quality—at least the buyers are endeavoring to procure something better, no matter how good the cattle may be that they have at home. That is natural and as it should be.

The thought in presenting this Sioux City sale to the breeders in the "four corners" where Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota breeders have about one and the same set of problems, is simply this: There should be a fall sale at Sioux City or some other point not too far away. Those interested in such a project are invited to communicate with this office. If there is any interest at all we will see that someone pays you a visit and helps to complete the arrangements. The cattle really should be selected soon now and set apart and held exclusively for that sale regardless of the desire of buyers to take them away from you. There will be plenty buyers at a sale and your own individual herd will gain the publicity connected with the holding of such a sale. In other words it will give your herd an opportunity to come out into the open and expand its range of influence beyond your own immedite community. The Journal will help in every way possible, so let us hear from you now.

Our Herd
Headed by Blackcap Resolution P. 543757, son of the $2,550 bull Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, dam Blackcap Empress of Lilac 2d 501109 and assisted by Blackbird Marshall 39th 509783 a grandson of the Grand Champion Prince Marshall 261280. Two of the thickest, lowest down, best headed bulls to be found. Herd composed of McHenry Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Juana Ericas and Blackbirds.
Jas. C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wisconsin

Bandolier Marshall 3d
Bull calves twelve months old and well bred, deep bodied. Blocky heifers coming two years. Pay us a visit.
STRICKLER BROS., EUCLID, MINNESOTA

Valley Mound Farm
Have some nice yearling bulls for sale at this time.
E. A. & E. W. BROWN, LUVERNE, MINNESOTA

Perley Stock Farm
Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.
JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Elba 3d of Finlarig
Is the foundation female of this great tribe of Elbas. Herd now numbers about 70 head of this popular family, rich in Earl Marshall blood.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Bull Prospects
We are offering now a number of outstanding sons of our famous GENERAL of ADA. We can supply show prospects as well as real herd bull prospects. Write for prices and description.
LOFGREN & McGREGOR STOCK FARM, Inc.
Ada, Minnesota

Ensign of Page 25th
488186
In service in my herd carries the richest of breeding along with his splendid type and quality. A son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch who was by Jorum of Ballindalloch. His dam is by Black Balzac of Page; the second dam is a daughter of Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Eline of Balmoral, the foundress of America's great Eline family. I have a few choice young bulls and heifers ready for the trade.
Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

Burgess General of Ada
509383
Was one of the top Senior Yearling Bulls last fall and has been mated to a number of our best heifers. Be sure to stop in and see the herd at any time. We know that you will like the quality and blood lines to be found in our herd. Foundation stock for sale at nearly all times.
H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. D.

Walkins
This herd is strong in Marshall breeding and our breeding herd is composed of typy, well bred females that are real producers. Drop in and see our spring calf crop and pick out some foundation stock good enough for addition to the best herds, or to start new ones.
Marshall, Ballindalloch and Eileenmere breeding.
Earl Walkins, Garretson, S. D.

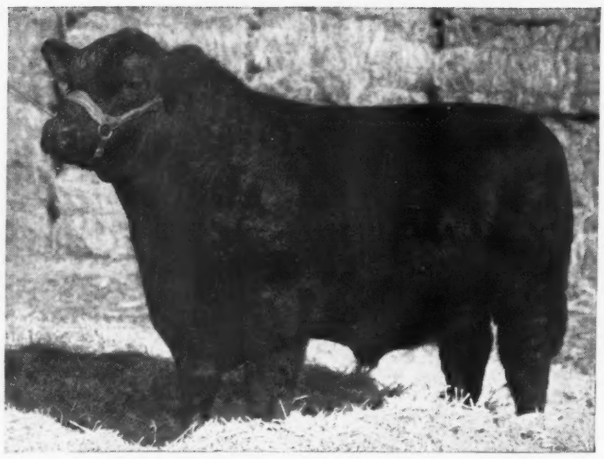
Kershaw Sale..

(Continued from page 4)

would not have been another dozen sold privately before nightfall.

Then came the sale of females, 134 of them. Many of them scarcely had time to traverse the length of the sale ring more than twice before they were ordered out and another invited to take her place.

Several of the Davis cattle had been listed and they were given first place on the sale list. Particularly did the visitors follow around the great cow Juanerra Erica 13th 448628 who together with her fine heifer calf made an exceedingly attractive pair. They were slated to be first in the ring, and because of the fact that the crowd did not have time to become adjusted this grand pair passed to the ownership of John C. Simpson, of Eufaula, Oklahoma, a veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of the olden days who really knows a bargain when it is displayed on the counter. Leave it to John to take the plums home. The price was $725.00, which was the second high for females. Nine more passed in quick succession, the average for the first ten to sell stood at $353.00 per head.



ROYAL of DON HEAD 547763—A son of the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525190, purchased in the Kershaw sale by C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, at the third high for bulls—$825.

The eleventh cow to sell was Miss Burgess Strathmore 2d 512910, right close to calving to the service of Muskogee Prince 8th. She had been a general favorite with the visitors because of the thickness, balance, lowsetness, poise and quality. She was sold as quickly as the rest. The moderate start raised rapidly to an even one thousand dollars, laid on the table by Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey, having been placed there by Manager George Porteous than whom no one knows cattle better. She was a daughter of the famous old show and breeding bull Revolution 50th who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and she has for dam the much talked of Miss Burgess Harrison 19th who was a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. This bull Muskogee Prince 8th is a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, hence the calf she carried would represent a decided concentration of International grand championship breeding. This was the top for females.

Third high female proved to be the November, 1937, McHenry Blackcap heifer, Blackcap Muskogee 535469, who passed to the ownership of Krotz Stock Farms, at Odell, Nebraska, at $500.00. She was a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st by Blackcap Revolution, and she had for dam the AkSarBen junior champion Briarcliff Blackcap 8th, a daughter of Enchanter of Page by Black Balzac of Page, and her grandam was Blackcap Glencarnock 9th by Edward Glencarnock by Blackcap Revolution. A wonderful little cow that will fit ideally into the base herd at Krotz Stock Farms.

The demand for Aberdeen-Angus from both the South and the East was decidedly manifest. The gentlemen from those districts being heavy purchasers. Practically all of the cattle sold following the sale were to go to these same buyers. No man ever did better work for a breed of cattle than has Mr. Kershaw done in the South and the Southwest the past few years. The foundation work he has laid in those areas is permanent and far reaching. Mr. Kershaw makes a practice of having sufficient cattle on hand at all times to afford a good selection, supplies what the trade demands and is ever on the alert to help these men improve the quality of their breeding cattle. To him the breed owes a great debt of gratitude for the progressive spirit and the actual accomplishment when it comes to breed promotion that really counts.

Following is a complete list of the sales:

BULLS:

Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, calved October 1, 1934. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423. C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma $2,550.00

Royal of Don Head 547763, calved October 15, 1937. Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109. C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 825.00

Proud Cap K. 541403, calved January 1, 1938. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. E. A. Latzke & Sons, Junction City, Kansas 975.00

Muskogee 437th 541391, calved October 2, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 300.00

Evaxmere 539545, calved September 26, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 143d 502563. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 175.00

Revolution of Muskogee 544253, calved May 7, 1938. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. John Simon, Maize, Kansas 200.00

Revolution 148th 520600, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. O. G. McDonald, Houston, Texas 165.00

Muskogee 346th 498312, calved April 8, 1934. Sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916. Hugh Green, Maud, Oklahoma 225.00

Blackcap Marshall 60th 527027, calved February 3, 1937. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. E. A. Latzke, Junction City, Kansas 350.00

Elba Ever H. 545865, calved January 25, 1938. Sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862. E. V. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackbird's Revolution P. 544449, calved March 28, 1938. Sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691. H. L. Clayton, Arkansas City, Arkansas 175.00

Erica's Black Lad P. 544451, calved March 30, 1938. Sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691. C. C. Clark, Coltree, Oklahoma 230.00

Blue Blood 3d of Page 516759, calved August 27, 1936. Sire, General of Ada 483-257. H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 215.00

Behemus of Page 510400, calved August 1, 1936. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 310.00

Edellor of Page 43d 510403, calved August 27, 1936. Sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252. Miller & W. F. Schofner & Sons, Fayette, Arkansas 260.00

Black Brent of Page 513535, calved June 4, 1936. Sire, Eventuation of Page 405575. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 250.00

Black Marshall 2d of Muskogee 544269, calved July 9, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. L. Daniels, Coolidge, Texas 140.00

Blackcapper 28th of Page 510358, calved April 15, 1936. Sire, Eventuation of Page 405575. Lynn Adams, Wortham, Texas 230.00

The Barb 536143, calved January 5, 1937. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423. Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma 365.00

Evergreen's Revolution 535965, calved October 29, 1937. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423. J. C. Rapp, McGeehee, Arkansas 260.00

Blackcap Earl 16th 535966, calved November 29, 1937. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. O. G. McDonald, Houston, Texas 210.00

Earl Enchanter 535967, calved December 30, 1937. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. O. G. McDonald, Houston, Texas 260.00

Earl Energy 546846, calved February 2, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479-567. H. M. Lawson, Fayetteville, Ark. 200.00

Earlileen 548384, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. O. G. McDonald, Houston, Texas 155.00

Earl's Ethiopian 546848, calved April 2, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479-567. Grady Hand, Waldon, Arkansas 225.00

Elga's Earl 546851, calved June 29, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. J. D. Thurman, Summers, Arkansas 155.00

Barb's Earl 546853, calved July 16, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee 180.00

Marie's Earl 546854, calved July 19, 1938. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. Dayton Rose, Beardon, Oklahoma 225.00

FEMALES:

Miss Burgess Strathmore 2d 512910, calved May 2, 1935. Sire, Revolution 50th 417-487. Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 1,000.00

Blackcap Empress M. 6th 433275, calved November 16, 1928. Sire, Brevier 3d 350362. Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma 360.00

Elira 8th of Muskogee 420423, calved April 25, 1928. Sire, Black Marshall 4th 321-831. E. B. Warrington, McGeehee, Arkansas 275.00

Blackcap 3d of Muskogee 404829, calved September 30, 1926. Sire, Erwin Evergreen 381237. E. B. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 200.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 37th 439634, calved December 30, 1929. Sire, Exterline 404-825. Hugh Green, Maud, Oklahoma 310.00

Black Nell of Muskogee 420408, calved March 27, 1928. Sire, Erwin Evergreen 381237. Hugh Green, Maud, Oklahoma 300.00

Muskogee Blackbird K. 7th 413956, calved September 25, 1937. Sire, Muskogee 148th 327173. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 160.00

Muskogee Winsome 6th 421770, calved June 24, 1928. Sire, Erwin Evergreen 381237. R. L. Cook, Hugo, Oklahoma 410.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 61st 478140, calved July 28, 1933. Sire, Everelegant 420411. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 175.00

Blackcap 26th of Muskogee 481701, calved August 30, 1932. Sire, Muskogee 233d 421763. O. O. Kemp, Rohmer, Arkansas 250.00

Jill 11th of Muskogee 481704, calved September 16, 1932. Sire, Muskogee 233d 421763. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 175.00

Neva Maid 4th of Muskogee 478810, calved February 24, 1934. Sire, Muskogee 263d 439530. Wilbur Clark, Goltry, Oklahoma 255.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 69th 478809, calved February 15, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 9th 411844. Fred Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 270.00

Blackcap 25th of Muskogee 481700, calved August 14, 1932. Sire, Muskogee 223d 421763. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 230.00

Blackcap of Alfalfamere 5th 480166, calved June 12, 1934. Sire, Revolution of Page 34th 449587. T. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 325.00

Petrie's Birdie 421014, calved May 3, 1928. Sire, Blackwood Burr of Page 358327. John Simon, Maize, Kansas 220.00

Katinka Burr 402455, calved April 8, 1926. Sire, Blackwood Burr of Page 358327. Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 200.00

Queen 3d of Alfalfamere 480160, calved May 13, 1934. Sire, Revolution of Page 34th 449587. August Bohlander & Son, LaSalle, Colorado 260.00

Elburlucia 3d of Alfalfamere 480141, calved March 20, 1934. Sire, Blackcap Baron of Page 407909. T. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 325.00

Pride Ever Burrdie 393902, calved May 15, 1925. Sire, Blackwood Burr of Page 358-327. Hugh Green, Maud, Oklahoma 260.00

Katinka 8th of Alfalfamere 526405, calved January 1, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060. Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 220.00

Blackcap of Alfalfamere 9th 526406, calved January 4, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060. Wilmont Plantation, Marigold, Mississippi 230.00

Pride 4th of Alfalfamere 526722, calved January 20, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060. T. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 290.00

Energina Marshall 2d of Alfalfamere 526-723, calved January 23, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463-060. E. B. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 190.00

Queen 7th of Alfalfamere 526729, calved February 7, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060. T. Jones,

Tuckerman, Arkansas 225.00

Erabella 3d of Alfalfamere 526737, calved March 7, 1937. Sire, Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 260.00

Blackcap of Alfalfamere 12th 526742, calved March 16, 1937. Sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian 495378. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 280.00

Enerica 17th 533672, calved June 14, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740. John C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 210.00

Enerica 18th 533673, calved June 14, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740. John C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 210.00

Elslow of Rio Vista 4th 530593, calved June 21, 1937. Sire, Eventor 498712. John C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 185.00

Everda 9th 530600, calved July 29, 1937. Sire, Elvero 515762. E. B. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 240.00

Enquiry of Rio Vista 4th 530601, calved July 30, 1937. Sire, Blackcap Bemo 472740. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 180.00

Everda 15th 530608, calved October 11, 1937. Sire, Elvero 515762. Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland 185.00

Haddo of Muskogee 535465, calved September 1, 1937. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. Fred Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 205.00

Pride of Muskogee 39th 539541, calved September 19, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. John Simons, Maise, Kansas 220.00

Evergreen 37th of Muskogee 539542, calved September 20, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 143d 502563. J. C. Cutler, Delhi, Louisiana 175.00

Black Lola of Muskogee 17th 539544, calved September 25, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. J. C. Rapp, McGeehee, Arkansas 180.00

Krivinia 9th of Muskogee 539546, calved October 4, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 143d 502563. Ernest Reynolds Jr., Pond Creek, Oklahoma 185.00

Krivinia 10th of Muskogee 541392, calved October 7, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 260.00

Blackcap 46th of Muskogee 541393, calved October 12, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Wilmont Plantation, Marigold, Mississippi 300.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 49th 539547, calved October 16, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere 143d 502563. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 200.00

Ellora 10th of Muskogee 541394, calved October 18, 1937. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 225.00

Krivinia 11th of Muskogee 541395, calved October 19, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 225.00

Evergreen 38th of Muskogee 541398, calved October 28, 1937. Sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916. Fred Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 230.00

Winsome of Muskogee 36th 541669, calved October 29, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 155.00

Miss Burgess Muskogee 535467, calved November 5, 1937. Sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567. Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland 220.00

Eborea of Muskogee 535468, calved November 11, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 210.00

Blackcap Muskogee 535469, calved November 12, 1937. Sire, Revolution 81st 419223. Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska 500.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 103d 541670, calved November 23, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 200.00

Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 51st 541671, calved November 23, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Wilbur Clark, Goltry, Oklahoma 210.00

Winsome of Muskogee 37th 541672, calved November 24, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland 175.00

Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 52d 541673, calved November 28, 1937. Sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616. Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 215.00

Winsome of Muskogee 35th 541401, calved December 8, 1937. Sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 480786. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 230.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 99th 541402, calved December 10, 1937. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 165.00

Eileen 6th of Muskogee 541404, calved January 2, 1938. Sire, Evaxus 6th of Page 444916. E. B. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 220.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 100th 541408, calved February 1, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 175.00

Effileen 15th of Muskogee 544239, calved February 9, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 180.00

Elira 36th of Muskogee 544241, calved February 14, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 165.00

Blackcap 47th of Muskogee 544245, calved March 7, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 200.00

Winsome of Muskogee 38th 544246, calved March 7, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Wilmont Plantation, Marigold, Mississippi 180.00

Effileen 16th of Muskogee 544248, calved March 19, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 180.00

Evergreen 39th of Muskogee 544249, calved March 24, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. R. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 130.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 105th 544251, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. J. J. Rapp, McGeehee, Arkansas 175.00

Blackcap 48th of Muskogee 544252, calved May 6, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 140.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 106th 544255, calved May 12, 1936. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 160.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 107th 544256, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 175.00

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 544257, calved May 12, 1938. Sire, Lassie's Eric of Ada 493296. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 290.00

Elira 37th of Muskogee 544258, calved May 13, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska 150.00

Pride of Muskogee 40th 544259, calved May 14, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. John Simon, Maize, Kansas 170.00

Erica Energy of Muskogee 2d 544341, calved May 20, 1938. Sire, Enslow's Elbus 519677. Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska 230.00

Blackcap 49th of Muskogee 544260, calved May 25, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 180.00

Erica Energy of Muskogee 544262, calved May 29, 1938. Sire, The Liberator 490243. Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska 335.00

Black Lola of Muskogee 18th 545468, calved June 8, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 165.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 50th 544267, calved June 27, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 170.00

Prairie Hope Erica Energy 550377, calved April 25, 1938. Sire, Model of St. Albans 492939. Hopley Stock Farms, Atlantic, Iowa 165.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 51st 545471, calv-

(Please turn to page 49)

Raise Durocs

The profitable hog to raise—better gains for feed consumed. Write for free sample copy of Durco News.

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Raise

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,

508½ E. Monroe St. Springfield, Illinois

Buy the Best!

forget the rest

Best by Test!

Three different models to choose from. Send for descriptive circular.

L. R. MORFORD

(The Chain Man)

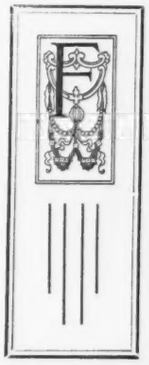
IOWA CITY, IOWA

SPECIAL Limited Offer on K-W Fence Chargers

TO THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED replies received from this advertisement we will send full Information and Literature, on the Safe, Reliable, Scientifically Designed K-W Fence Charger and will ship any model selected at exactly HALF PRICE on the first ONE HUNDRED orders, if received fifteen days after your inquiry has been replied to by us. This is an opportunity you should not pass up and may not be repeated. WRITE US TODAY.

THE K-W IGNITION CORP. CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.A.

Mgfs. of Electrical Apparatus since 1906.



FRANKLIN BLACKLEG VACCINE

Get FREE Book

DOUBLE STRENGTH

results from Concentrating the Essential Immunizing Elements of More than 10cc Whole Culture Bacterin into a 1cc Powerfully Potent Dose

Sold by Local Drug Store Agencies.

10¢ per dose

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Wichita Kansas City Alliance El Paso Marfa Salt Lake City Amarillo Fort Worth Los Angeles

DEPENDABLE IMMUNITY

Watch Them Walk!

concluded from page 3

fight which was to be held there the week of the live stock show. It was therefore necessary to provide another place to show the cattle and the only one available was an outdoor spot which was not only a considerable distance from the barns in which the exhibition animals were housed, but in reaching it it was necessary to travel over ground which was thickly covered with sharp rock. In fact, the entire ground upon which the cattle were paraded for the judges was so covered. There was not a spot on which an animal could place its feet without coming into contact with small, sharp rock.

It is not therefore, difficult to imagine our predicament with a lot of tender-footed cattle. Fortunately, we had a judge who recognized the trouble for what it was, so all was not lost.

The above remarks can hardly be construed as a preachment because I have included myself among the offenders, if fitting our show cattle to the limit can be called an offense.

There is still another angle to the question of the way our animals walk in the show ring, particularly our bulls, and perhaps it is the most serious of all. It is whether we are paying enough attention to breeding into our cattle a proper setting of legs. In other words, are we getting the legs squarely enough set under each corner and as straight as they should be?

I think I hear this kind of criticism offered more frequently than any other, particularly from South Americans. I have discussed Aberdeen-Angus matters with them in both Great Britain and America with a view of learning why they continue to buy all of their breeding stock in Great Britain rather than taking some from us.

During these discussions they have invariably offered as one of the reasons, a comparison between the walking ability of the cattle of the two countries, which, in their opinion, is greatly in favor of Great Britain. They have told me that before we send many of our cattle to South America we must make some improvement in this respect, and in their opinion the best way to do it is to get the legs out on the four corners of our animals and setting straight, in which case the animal is almost sure to walk well.

I find also from talking with South Americans, that they particularly criticize our bulls for being narrower between the hocks than the thickness of their thighs indicates. I am inclined to believe that there may be something in the conformation of the hindquarters that predisposes toward bad walking when the animals are too fat, other things considered. And that possibly by improving the conformation of the hindquarters, as above indicated, that even our over-fat animals would fail to show any serious symptoms of bad walking.

It occurs to me that it might be educational to have a study made by some competent person or persons to determine the way in which the column of bone in the hind legs, from the hip joint down to the hock, lies in various cattle within the same breed and in different cattle. We might, by such a study, find something of importance just as fruitful as the studies on the set of the legs in the horse proved to be a hundred or more years ago. However, I must confess that I do not know enough about it at present to make any comments. Such a study might be a good project for one of the colleges where they have veterinary anatomists as well as live stock judges, present to investigate.

Possibly a majority of breeders will feel that there is no urgent need of improvement in the hindquarters of our bulls, particularly in the setting of their legs. However I feel that there is always room for improvement. Futhermore, I am positive that more bad walking cattle are turning up in our show rings right along, and this being the case it seems to me that it is time that we take serious notice of this condition and try to do something to remedy it, because, after all, we are all interested in seeing our breed make the greatest progress possible in every direction.

It is not the purpose of this discussion to compare the relative merits of the British and American Aberdeen-Angus for after all, in my opinion, they are fundamentally very much the same. In both countries the Doddie is incomparable.

ROSEMERE

• • Premier Aberdeen-Angus Herd of America • •

What is the Most Important Herd Factor?

We frequently hear the remark, "The sire is half the herd", and this does not lack very much of being true. Name a great herd and investigation will show that one or more outstanding sires have been largely responsible for its more-than-average success. And so it was with Rosemere. Since its very beginning the herd has been especially favored by the influence of the breed's greatest sires. Following is a list of the principal foundation sires of the herd.

GLENFOIL THICKSET 2d, the greatest show bull of all time. Four times Champion at Chicago, three of which were Grand Championships.

OAKVILLE QUIET LAD, who was never defeated from the time he was shown as a calf until he won the Grand Championship at Chicago as a three year old.

MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA, an outstanding show bull who sired many winners including some of the greatest producing females the Rosemere herd has ever known.

PRIZEMERE 9th, Meraman of Tierra Alta's most illustrious son, who sired more show winners considering the number of his progeny than any bull of any of the beef breeds. Having died as a 4 year old he sired less than 50 calves, but from these came 18 International winners and 8 International Championships.

PRIZEMERE 32d, Prizemere 9th's greatest son, probably Rosemere's most beloved sire. Although he has been dead for over 3 years he was recently rated by an impartial authority as the most outstanding sire of all the beef breeds during the period between 1927 and 1936 when his progeny was being exhibited. International show records reveal 61 winners for this great sire against 46 for his nearest competitor.

It is true that these are all sires of the past, but it was through the concentration of their outstanding qualities that the extraordinary achievements of the Rosemere herd were made possible. Their decendents constitute the present Rosemere herd in its entirety, the major unit of which is maintained at Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa, from which so many famous animals have come, and the other part is maintained at Yakima, Washington, the old Congdon & Battles headquarters. From both herds we are prepared to furnish the same kind of Rosemere cattle as of the past. Please write either Maquoketa or Yakima for further particulars and for the herd history.

ROSEMERE FARMS,—Otto V. Battles, Owner

MAQUOKETA, IOWA ——— YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

LIVE STOCK PICTURES

Pictures that will help you make greater profits from your herd—Write for appointments.

COOK & GORMLEY

Union Stock Yards Chicago, Illinois

New Round Tooth Comb

Doesn't cut the hair because the teeth are smoothly round. By far the best Scotch comb made. Also best Rice Root Brushes.

Complete catalog of Stockmen's Supplies Free.

FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Livestock Exchange, DENVER

Kershaw Sale

Concluded from page 47

August 10, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 160.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 83d 503775, calved August 12, 1935. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. E. A. Latzke, Junction City, Kansas 205.00

Evergreen 40th of Muskogee 545476, calved September 2, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793. Lofgren & McGregor Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota 225.00

Even Estha of Muskogee 52d 545478, calved September 6, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 150.00

Juanerra Jura 485722, calved April 2, 1934. Sire, Enchanter Marshall 3d 416-420. J. C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 320.00

Elita Elbronda 2d 535413, calved August 26, 1937. Sire, Julia Joana 485723. J. C. Rapp, McGeehee, Arkansas 175.00

Evergreen 41st of Muskogee 545480, calved September 7, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 155.00

Julia Jean 535409, calved June 14, 1937. Sire, Julia Joana 485723. C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 325.00

Enchantress 14th of Muskogee 545482, calved September 13, 1938. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 150.00

Miss Burgess 102d 536754, calved May 20, 1937. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 360.00

Elda Revolution 2d 549214, calved March 25, 1938. Sire, Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 160.00

Elmira 6th 549213, calved March 15, 1938. Sire, Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913. P. J. Rhodes, Enid, Oklahoma 155.00

Elba Echo Marshall 549215, calved April 29, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382. Chas. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 165.00

Elbita Marshall 549216, calved May 11, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 10th 415-382. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 185.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 42d 533696, calved April 12, 1937. Sire, Burgess 23d 444503. C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 325.00

Miss Burgess 97th 531389, calved April 14, 1937. Sire, Julia Joana 485723. Fred Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 220.00

Juanerra Erica 13th 448628, calved November 1, 1929. Sire, Even X. 397843. J. C. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 725.00

Julia Juana 546972, calved April 27, 1938. Sire, Bard of Woodcote 483477. James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wisconsin 270.00

Miss Burgess 105th 546973, calved April 27, 1938. Sire, Bard of Woodcote 483-477. Dr. George Laughlin, Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 460.00

Lutor of Tierra Alta 434549, calved July 3, 1928. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 342446. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana 185.00

Blackbird 18th of Tierra Alta 430233, calved August 20, 1927. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 160.00

Roxie 21st of Tierra Alta 434551, calved July 18, 1928. Sire, Cupon 270348. Robert G. Jeffry, Waggoner, Oklahoma 170.00

Eulima 15th of Tierra Alta 434550, calved July 15, 1928. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. R. A. Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 170.00

Maud 11th of Tierra Alta 542471, calved February 24, 1932. Sire, Eudor of Tierra Alta 444653. Amos K. Bass, Durand, Oklahoma 170.00

Coquette 70th of Tierra Alta 444713, calved December 16, 1929. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 155.00

Coquette 7th of Live Oak 457527, calved May 15, 1931. Sire, Queenmere 61st 416212. R. A. Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 180.00

Priqua 2d of Tierra Alta 434508, calved January 1, 1928. Sire, Coquad of Tierra Alta 384277. Amos K. Bass, Durand, Oklahoma 165.00

Coquette 55th of Tierra Alta 434533, calved May 6, 1928. Sire, Nobby Lad 2d 296-222. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 155.00

Blackbird 20th of Tierra Alta 434547, calved June 20, 1928. Sire, Cupon 270348. P. A. Norton, Prague, Oklahoma 165.00

Dollie 24th of Tierra Alta 434534, calved May 9, 1928. Sire, Cupon 270348. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana 155.00

Dorcas 23d of Tierra Alta 434620, calved May 19, 1929. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. R. A. Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 160.00

Zara 26th of Tierra Alta 445968, calved February 25, 1930. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. Hugh Green, Maud, Oklahoma 155.00

Eulima 18th of Tierra Alta 445873, calved May 3, 1930. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. Dayton Rose, Bearden, Oklahoma 160.00

Dorpro of Live Oak 457524, calved April 25, 1931. Sire, Queenmere 61st 416-212. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana 160.00

Mina 19th of Tierra Alta 394618, calved April 21, 1925. Sire, Cupon 270348. T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 150.00

Queen 4th of Live Oak 447048, calved December 2, 1930. Sire, Queenmere 61st 416212. W. H. Franks, Bochito, Oklahoma 170.00

Coquette 57th of Tierra Alta 434552, calved July 19, 1928. Sire, Nobby Lad 2d 296-222. Dayton Rose, Beardon, Oklahoma 150.00

Katerop of Tierra Alta 415235, calved November 23, 1936. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. J. J. Rapp, McGeehee, Arkansas 145.00

Roxie 22d of Tierra Alta 434573, calved October 25, 1928. Sire, Dorprotec of Tierra Alta 415209. Fred Enders, Stittgart, Oklahoma 150.00

Rosemoran of Tierra Alta 434505, calved December 4, 1927. Sire, Cupon 270348. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 150.00

Dulce 33d of Tierra Alta 434584, calved January 8, 1929. Sire, Nobby Lad 2d 296222. Robt. G. Jeffreys, Waggoner, Oklahoma 145.00

Lada 2d of Tierra Alta 443321, calved October 24, 1929. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana 150.00

Noran of Tierra Alta 415231, calved November 15, 1926. Sire, Cupon 270348. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 150.00

Piqua of Tierra Alta 432218, calved October 18, 1927. Sire, Coquad of Tierra Alta 384277. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 155.00

Nora 12th of Tierra Alta 447741, calved April 4, 1930. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 165.00

Itora of Live Oak 447045, calved November 5, 1930. Sire, Queenmere 61st 416-212. Wilmont Plantation, Marigold, Mississippi 180.00

Itora 16th of Tierra Alta 443319, calved October 19, 1929. Sire, Euber of Tierra Alta 424031. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 165.00

Coquette 51st of Tierra Alta 432219, calved October 24, 1927. Sire, Nobby Lad 2d 296222. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 140.00

Marthrop of Tierra Alta 434602, calved April 15, 1929. Sire, Dorprotic of Tierra Alta 415209. R. A. Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 160.00

Zara 23d of Tierra Alta 402480, calved September 25, 1925. Sire, Silturber of Tierra Alta 371152. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 140.00

Coquette 72d of Tierra Alta 445867, calved March 18, 1930. Sire, Blapro of Tierra Alta 424065. R. A. Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma 165.00

Eulima 9th of Tierra Alta 394624, calved May 4, 1925. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. Coppock & Baldwin, Arcanum, Ohio 150.00

Enar of Tierra Alta 425665, calved June 10, 1927. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 150.00

Silvia 25th of Tierra Alta 415218, calved May 20, 1926. Sire, Cupon 270348. Dayton Rose, Beardon, Oklahoma 150.00

Coquette 56th of Tierra Alta 434538, calved May 22, 1928. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. Dayton Rose, Beardon, Oklahoma 160.00

Dollie of Live Oak 447051, calved December 8, 1930. Sire, Queenmere 61st 416212. August Bohlander & Son, LaSalle, Colorado 205.00

Dollie 25th of Tierra Alta 459495, calved April 23, 1931. Sire, Berberian of F. B. 396035. W. T. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 165.00

Dulce 32d of Tierra Alta 434582, calved November 20, 1928. Sire, Ames Plantation Protector 242446. Cutler & Farmer, Delhi, Louisiana 175.00

Juanerra Erica 43d 552868. Sire, Jahn Eric 503458. Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey 360.00

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

The belts will put you right in the king row for best meeting today's pork demand, for getting extra profit. Unexcelled as hogs to follow cattle. Learn about this market-topping breed—for 6 months "get acquainted" subscription, send 25 cents to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Be sure you're right!

Breed Poland Chinas for Profit. Free for the asking. Sample Copy of the leading Poland China magazine. Owned and published, by and for Poland China Breeders. Address

The Swine World

Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

CUT VACCINATION COSTS

From 25% to 50%

By Doing the Job Yourself

For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR

SERUMS AND VACCINES

AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND

Clear Anti-Hog Cholera Serum	$.75 per 100 cc
Simultaneous Virus	1.65 per 100 cc
Blackleg Bacterin	.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Aggressin	.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Bacterin	.06 per dose
Pinkeye Bacterin	.06 per dose
Calf Scours Bacterin	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Swine)	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Cattle)	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Poultry)	.01½ per dose
Abortion Vaccine (Cattle)	.50 per dose

Very Low Prices on Syringes

Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us. Free Book. Send for free copy of our new book, "Vaccination Simplified"; also latest price list on all products.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.

SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.

W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

AUCTIONEERS

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write IOWA

Arthur W. Thompson
Featuring Aberdeen-Angus Salesmanship
3200 Sheridan
Lincoln, Nebraska

E. F. Herriff, Auctioneer
With ability to get the High Dollars
610 Continental Bldg.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

ARTHUR F. EIGSTI, Manson, Iowa
AUCTIONEER
Life time with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and pedigrees. Soliciting the smaller sales or assisting the older boys.

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer and President
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering
Send for free catalogue. Also how to receive Home Study Course.
DECATUR, BOX A. J. INDIANA

Bradshaw's
Super Auction Service
I will bring you more buying power than any auctioneer in America.
"I buy the Tops"
A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois

WILBUR T. CLAIR
REGISTERED LIVE STOCK
AUCTIONEER
CONVERSE, -:- INDIANA

EXPERIENCE and TRAINING
I am fully qualified by experience and training to make you a good sale.
Guy L. Pettit, Bloomfield, Ia.

The Coming Sales

June 16—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, at Cedar Rapids. I. E. Kemp, Manager, Marion, Iowa.
June 17—Glyn Mawr Farms, Maas Brothers, John & Elliott Brown. Sale at Olin, Iowa, Glyn Mawr Farms, Milt Tudor, Manager.
June 19—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 20—Hamilton Farms, Good Hope, Ill.
June 21—Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa.

Fall Sales:

October 5—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders at Aledo, H. McWhorter, Manager.
October 10—Central Illinois Breeders' Association, S. E. Lantz, Secy., Congerville, Illinois.
October 16—Virginia Aberdeen - Angus Breeders, at Warrenton; Charles T. Neale, Manager, Gordonsville.
Fall Sales.—If you contemplate a fall sale date please communicate with the Journal office before announcing same. The desire is to avoid conflicting dates.

EDITORIAL . . .

Concluded from page 6

export field. Most of them control large interests "down under." (Armour & Company of Delaware owns 6 packing plants in South America. Libby, McNeil and Libby, Swift subsidiary, owns all the stock of 6 foreign companies. Compania Swift International, S. A. C., a Swift affiliate, has 15,500 employes in its plants in South America, Australia and New Zealand.)

There may be some embarrassing moments when the figures come out on present American beef quality, especially the fact that most prime American beef, the top 30% of the kill, never sees a retail market but goes directly to hotel and restaurant supply houses where prices are fancy.

But they'll go along. Packers, producers and retailers have long held hands in the National Live Stock & Meat Board. From dusty Chicago offices, Director R. C. Pollock and Board officials are conducting a meat campaign to "Catch'm while they're young" with emphasis placed on promotion among school children. The Board since 1922 as skimped along on an appropriation of 25c per carload (penny a steer) compared to the 5c to 8c spent each year in promoting each box of California oranges (20c a box for lemons), the million dollars used to ballyhoo a new brand of socks. Southwest cattlemen recently upped their appropriation to the Board to a dollar. Other cattlemen are bound to follow. Hence beef will get more publicity.

But unlike foreigners, Americans eat scads of fruits and vegetables. So "eat more beef" can't be expected to do miracles.

Program: More drastic, more uniform steps are essential to the well-being of the American beef industry. A five point program might say:

1. Maintain the sanitary ruling against fresh beef imports.
2. Study the feasibility of raising the tariff on canned beef.
3. Maintain the trend toward small packing plants within the feeding districts.
4. Encourage lower-cost beef by raising more of the cattle on grass land unsuited to the plow.
5. Go to town on a program of educating the American housewife on the virtues of beef.

It argues neither one way nor another to say that out on the farms beef cattle men are feeling good because of the lively interest in pure breds. The recent meeting of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association had its best attendance in ten years.

At Des Moines, Iowa, muddy roads could not keep the buyers away from the March state sale where an average price of $167 was secured on 41 head.

W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, says there is more interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle now than at any time in the last 15 or 20 years.

Prices at this year's Shorthorn sales have averaged from 30 to 50% above those during the previous sale season.

Hereford prices have run from $20 to $50 per head higher than a year ago.

Consistency,

.. .. .. THOU Art a JEWEL

One step leads to another. We American farmers and stock growers, like all other business enterprises follow the leader, the Aberdeen-Angus Journal believes more or less blindly. Bunkum here and bunkum there, guzzling the bait without ever thinking of what is at the other end of the line. Fifty-seven cent corn for Iowa farmers is fine bait. Feed that corn to your steers and see where you come out in competition with beef from the southern hemisphere. If the trick can be done all well and good—but think twice and act in self defense. Grain farming never did pay as a whole, never will, and stands a mighty slim chance in the future if the stock grower has to meet foreign grass fat cattle prices in the home market. Fight, men, for the heritage that the all wise Creator has laid in your laps—a homeland and an opportunity for the industrious individual to build and maintain that home. Fight for the preservation of our beef cattle industry. Mighty good men have been nourished from childhood on American bred and finished beef in the past. Keep the home market for our corn and roughages. Let industry think—who is going to support these great factories after the first round? We have hopes for a future, but not the sort that will destroy a major factor in agriculture.

Fred Hahne

Neck Chains
Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.
WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

To Western Range Breeders:

We offer a limited number of bulls of service age, sired by BLACKMERE 139th; PRIZEMERE 159th and 35 Pridee 2d. We operate a large commercial herd in addition to our pure bred herd and breed the type bulls to produce top market steers. Why not get a premium for your steers?

J. S. GUTTRIDGE ESTATE
Where type is paramount
Prairie City, Oregon

Good Hope Farm . . .

(Continued from page 51)

duced Black Prince of Sunbeam, and she is a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam, the 1925 International grand champion.

In visiting the Sunbeam pasture, and having an opportunity to see Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International grand champion, and her daughters, all of the same excellent type, Mr. Williams and Mr. Ellis must have been greatly enthused, and with excellent reason. I rather think that the sight of this grand matron, and the fact that she is producing so favorably, must have been the greatest reason for their decision to purchase her daughter, Barbara 12th of Sunbeam. More this great heifer had been bred to Black Prince of Sunbeam. Here's where history may be made at Good Hope.

Enametta of Sunbeam, a daughter of Black Peer of St. Albans, and from one of the best producing strains at the Miami, Oklahoma herd, should prove one of the best buys.

Another very good heifer added to the Good Hope herd was Evergreen R. of Sunbeam, a May 12, 1938 daughter of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion bull. Evergreen R. of Sunbeam's dam was by Playman of Sunbeam, 1925 International grand champion.

Other females secured at Sunbeam Farms were by such sires as Revolution of Sunbeam, (a son of Revolution 100th, that was purchased when just a baby calf, developed and placed in service in the Fullerton herd several years ago, and a sire that is doing them a lot of good), Barbarian of Rosemere 88th, a very good breeding son of Prizemere 32d, and Perfection Sunbeam.

There were many other splendid selections, among them, Iren of Wheatland, one of several purchased in the Hollinger sale. This October 1937 daughter of Repeater of Wheatland had much to recommend her for purchase, and we consider her one of the finest females offered in any sale this year. Besides her fine type and quality, she was by the same bull, Repeater of Wheatland, who sired Estamere, J. Garrett Tolan's 1938 International grand champion female.

All in all, it is seldom that any one establishment is able to secure as many choicely bred, typey individuals as was the case with Good Hope Farm's recent additions. The Journal is pleased to see these cattle go east, and shall look forward to watching them and their produce at the Old Chatham, New York farm.

Breeders' Directory

CANADA

DON HEAD FARMS, John D. Patterson, Richmond Hill, Ont.

FLORIDA

NORTH FLORIDA EXPERIMENT STA., Quincy

ILLINOIS

ROSS E. MARTIN, Watson

SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM, Rockbridge

IOWA

F. T. PLUMMER, Marion

LOUISIANA

FRANK A. GODCHAUX & SON, Abbeville

NEBRASKA

NYE FARMS, Plainview

NEW JERSEY

NICHOLAS KELLEY, Annandale

OKLAHOMA

L. R. KERSHAW, Muskogee

TEXAS

JOE BENTON, P. O. Box 540, Norona

T. B. MASTERSON, Truscott

G. B. STEPHENS, Olney

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLES O. DAVIS, Route No. 3, Belington

WYOMING

HOMER C. MANN, Powell

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS . . .

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Association....15
Hamilton Bros., Good Hope.... 9
Kuhn, John E. & Son, Streator....40
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....40
McDaniel, Herbert B., Plymouth....40
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....40
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....52
Whitman & Harper, Morris....40

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco....41
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....41
McNabb & Hendrix, French Lick....41
Smith, G. G., Tipton....41

IOWA

Arney, J. V., Leon....39
Glyn Mawr Farm, M. Tudor, Olin....39
Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc., Atlantic....39
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....39
Marion County Angus Breeders Ass'n, Knoxville....39
Meier Bros., Melbourne....39
Miller, H. D., Morley....39
Rierson, C. T., Radcliffe....39
Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction....39
Schmuecker, Henry, & Son, Amana....39

KANSAS

Hollinger, Jas. B., Chapman....10
Workman, Johnson, Russell....43

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....19
Belknap, W. B., Goshen....19
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....19
Hill Crest Farms, J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester....19
Minor, M. T., Danville....19
Morris, Allen & Sons, Lancaster....19
Sanders, A. T. & J. I., Lancaster....19
Sublette, Dr. S. O., Versailles....19

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton....17
Bennett's Point Farms, Queenstown....17
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown....17
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....17
Cremona, B. A. Rucker Jr., Mgr., Mechanicsville..17
Dorsett Stock Farm, Beallsville....17
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....17
Mattapany, George A. Weschler, Pearson....17
Monocacy Farms, Dan Wight, Frederick....17
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....17
Trail, Wm. H., Rockville....17
Wickwire, George K. Bailey, Earleville....17

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, J. E. Lathrop, Mgr., Blandford..21

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Hendren Bros., Williamston....41
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....41
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....41

MINNESOTA

Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne....45
Goldberg, Max, Moorhead....45
Kroshus, John A., Perley....45
Lofgren & McGregor Stock Farm, Inc., Ada....45
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....45
Strickler Bros., Euclid....45

MISSOURI

Caldwell & Calhoun, Tarkio....36
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....36
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....36
Eastwood, Curtis H. & Son, McCredie....36
Evans, Rol M., Maryville....36
George, R. B., Fayette....36
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....36
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....36
Jameson, W. E., Fulton....36
Kahn Bros., Sedalia....36
Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit....36
McKenny, J. F., King City....36
Oakdale Farms, Maryville....36
Pappert, Carl & Paul, Clyde....36
Rea, J. W. & Sons, Carrollton....36
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....36

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice....44
Kircher, Albert, Indianola....44
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell....44
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard....44
Spence, L. D. & R. A., Crab Orchard....44
Williams, William & Sons, Clarks....44
Barnes, Howard, Cody....44

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....21
Sickler Farms, Swedesboro....21

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains....21
Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock....21
Dancote, Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons....21
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....21
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook....21
Van Sickle, W. R., Cayuga....21
Williams, John S., Old Chatham....21

NORTH DAKOTA

Hartley Stock Farm, Page.... 2

OHIO

Clover Nook Farm, J. H. Smeltzer, Marion....43

OKLAHOMA

Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee.... 5
Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton & Sons, Miami.... 8

OREGON

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City....50

RHODE ISLAND

Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton....21

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard....45
Walkins, Earl, Garretson....45

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....43
French Broad Farms, J. I. & J. D. Huggins, Dandridge....43

VIRGINIA

Amandale, Thomas Cromwell Holliday, Upperville..14
Brandy Rock Farm, W. A. Spillman, Mgr., Brandy....13
Broadview Farm, Warrenton....13
Canterbury Farms, Warrenton....14
Catesby, H. P. Metcalf, Middleburg....14
Creswell Farm, F. H. T. Walton, Forest....14
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook....14
Dillard, James B., Winton, Amherst....13
Feagans, C. B. & Son, Lynchburg....13
Fenton, George W. Cutting, Warrenton....14
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....13
Rocklands, Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville....14
Sloane, George, Whitehall Farm, Warrenton....14
Turner, Mr. & Mrs. L. W., Forest....14
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....14

WASHINGTON

Rosemere Farms, Otto V. Battles, Yakima....48

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Clyde Bonar, Burlington....21
Maple Croft, J. G. Hanlin, Mt. Storm....21

WISCONSIN

Perrin, Jas. C. & Sons, Bloomington....45

AUCTIONEERS

Bradshaw, A. D., Smithshire, Illinois....50
Clair, Wilbur T., Converse, Indiana....50
Eigsti, A. F., Manson, Iowa....50
Herriff, E. F., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....50
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa....50
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....50
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska....50
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....50

COMMERCIAL

Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri....49
Berkshire News, 508½ E. Monroe, Springfield, Illinois....47
Cook & Gormley, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois....48
Eppley Hotels Company, Omaha, Nebraska....49
Franklin Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....47
Franklin Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....48
Hampshire Herdsman, 915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois....49
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....47
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....44
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa....49
The K-W Ignition Corp., Cleveland, Ohio....47
United Duroc Record Ass'n., Peoria, Illinois....47
Weston Mfg. & Sup. Co., 1927 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado....50
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri..43

Journal Advertising Pays!

A small breeder writes, "My little ad in your Journal brings me inquiries for more cattle than I can raise, am entirely sold out of cattle that I care to sell at this time with the exception of one bull and received an inquiry yesterday for a bull of serviceable age. If price and description suits he will be gone." The breeder, however, requests that we keep his small advertisement running.

Are You Sold Out?

A regular display advertisement is a good investment. Write today, and we will submit a program for your herd. Address:

Fred Hahne, Editor, ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

Monday, June 19th

1939's Red Letter Aberdeen-Angus Day

J. Garrett Tolan's Sale

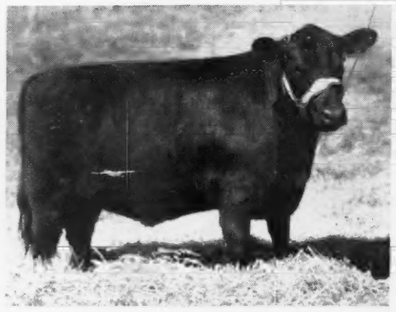
At the Farm, 8 miles Northwest of Springfield, Illinois

Our
Show Herd Sells

In the group will be found many winners, including the 1937 International Junior Champion Female, Blackcap Tolan 61st; Eileenmere 190th, many times Junior Champion Bull; Blackberry 73d; Blackberry 74th; Eileenmere 188th; Eileenmere Elgon; Fountain Glen Burgess; Blackcap Tolan 60th; and many other past winners, as well as a grand group of coming show and breeding prospects. Of course, we are featuring:

Blackcap Tolan 100th

The most choicely bred female of the breed. Her sire, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 85th and dam the most renowned Aberdeen-Angus female, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, three times winner of the highest honors, the International Grand Championship at Chicago. You will approve of Blackcap Tolan 100th's Individuality as well as the Breeding.



Blackcap Tolan 100th

Eileenmere 85th

Blackcap Tolan 35th

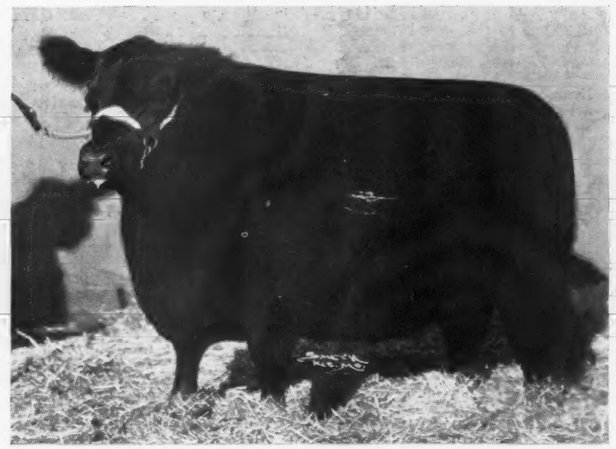
and
Estamere

Our most recent winner of the Grand Championship. Estamere is the undefeated two year old Senior and Grand Champion female in 1938 and the 1939 shows to date, including the 1938 International. Selling safe in calf to EILEENMERE 85th.

Auctioneers:
A. W. Thompson
Roy G. Johnston
J. E. Halsey
Luke Gaule

Fieldmen:
For the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: Secretary W. H. Tomhave and W. M. "Bill" Barton. For the Aberdeen-Angus Journal: Fred Hahne, Editor; Dick Hahne, Associate Editor; Gay Quammen, Fieldman.

Note: (Plan to attend the Tudor - Maas - Brown Sale at Olin, Iowa, on Saturday, June 17th and the Hamilton Brothers' Sale on Tuesday, June 20th).



Estamere

Repeater of Wheatland

Esthermere 3d

J. Garrett Tolan, : Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Monday, June 19th

1939's Red Letter Aberdeen-Angus Day

J. Garrett Tolan's Sale

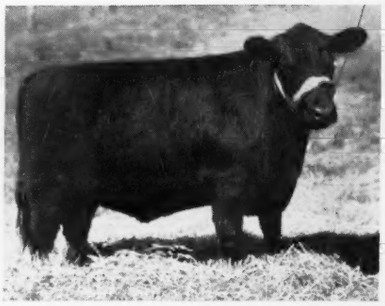
At the Farm, 8 miles Northwest of Springfield, Illinois

Our Show Herd Sells

In the group will be found many winners, including the 1937 International Junior Champion Female, Blackcap Tolan 61st; Eileenmere 190th, many times Junior Champion Bull; Blackberry 73d; Blackberry 74th; Eileenmere 188th; Eileenmere Elgon; Fountain Glen Burgess; Blackcap Tolan 60th; and many other past winners, as well as a grand group of coming show and breeding prospects. Of course, we are featuring:

Blackcap Tolan 100th

The most choicely bred female of the breed. Her sire, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 85th and dam the most renowned Aberdeen-Angus female, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, three times winner of the highest honors, the International Grand Championship at Chicago. You will approve of Blackcap Tolan 100th's Individuality as well as the Breeding.



Blackcap Tolan 100th

Eileenmere 85th

Blackcap Tolan 35th

and Estamere

Our most recent winner of the Grand Championship. Estamere is the undefeated two year old Senior and Grand Champion female in 1938 and the 1939 shows to date, including the 1938 International. Selling safe in calf to EILEENMERE 85th.

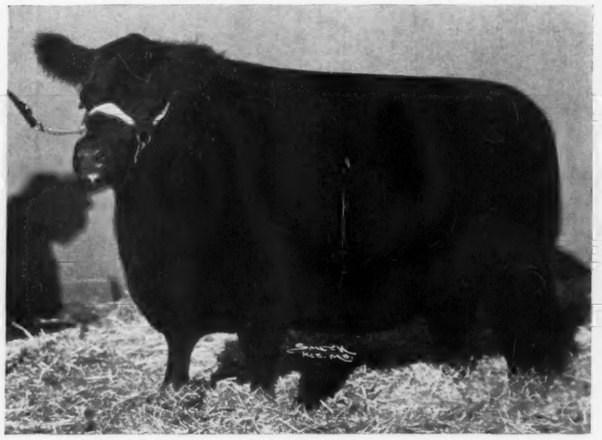
Auctioneers:

A. W. Thompson
Roy G. Johnston
J. E. Halsey
Luke Gaule

Fieldmen:

For the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: Secretary W. H. Tomhave and W. M. "Bill" Barton. For the Aberdeen-Angus Journal: Fred Hahne, Editor; Dick Hahne, Associate Editor; Gay Quammen, Fieldman.

Note: (Plan to attend the Tudor - Maas - Brown Sale at Olin, Iowa, on Saturday, June 17th and the Hamilton Brothers' Sale on Tuesday, June 20th).



Estamere

Repeater of Wheatland

Esthermere 3d

J. Garrett Tolan, : Pleasant Plains, Illinois